# MEASI INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT CHENNAI – 600 014

# **INDEX**

S.No.	CONTENTS	Page No.
1.	Vision & Mission Statements, PEO's & PO's	4
2.	Regulations 2018-19	6
3.	Core Course I - PMF1A - Management Principles &Business Ethics	10
4.	Core Course II - PMF1B -Quantitative and Research Methods in Business	12
5.	Core Course III - PMF1C - Oganisational Behaviour	14
6.	Core Course IV - PMF1D - Accounting for Managers – PMF1D	17
7.	Core Course V - PMF1E- Managerial Economics	19
8.	Extra Disciplinary Course – I - PMFEA - Innovation & Entrepreneurship	21
9.	Soft Skills-I- PSSEA-Language and Communication Skills- Advanced Level	24
10.	Core Course – VI – PMF2G - Legal systems in Business	25
11.	Core Course – VII –PMF2H - Applied Operations Research	27
12.	Core Course – VIII – PMF2J - Human Resources Management	29
13.	Core Course – IX- PMF2K - Marketing Management	31
14.	Core Course – X – PMF2L - Operations Management	34
15.	Core Course – XI – PMF2M - Financial Management	36
16.	Extra Disciplinary Course – II – PMFEB - International Business	38
17.	Soft SkillsII-PSSEB - Spoken and Presentation Skills - Advanced Level	41
18.	Core Course – XII- PMF3R - Strategic Management	42
19.	Core Course – XIII – PMF3S - Management Information Systems	44
20.	Elective Course –I- PMF01- Marketing Research and Consumer Behaviour	46
21.	Elective Course – II – PMF02 - Corporate Finance	48
22.	Elective Course–III-PMF03-Advertising Management and Sales Promotion	50
23.	Elective Course – IV – PMF04 - Sales and Distribution Management	52
24.	Elective Course-V-PMF05 - Security Analysis and Portfolio Management	55
25.	Elective Course-VI-PMF06 - Tax Management	57
26.	Elective Course – VII – PMF07 - Brand Management	59

27.	Elective Course – VIII – PMF08 - Industrial Marketing	62
28.	Elective Course – IX – PMF09 - Database Management Systems	63
29.	Elective Course – X – PMF10 - Services Marketing	65
30.	Elective Course – XI – PMF11 - System Analysis and Design	67
31.	Elective Course – XII – PMF12 - Decision Support System	69
32.	Elective Course – XIII – PMF13 - E-Business	71
33.	Elective Course-XIV – PMF14 - Merchant Banking and Financial Services	73
34.	Elective Course – XV – PMF15- Human Resources Development	75
35.	Elective Course – XVI– PMF16 - Customer Relationship Management	78
36.	Elective Course – XVII – PMF17 - Performance Management	80
37.	Elective Course – XVIII– PMF18- Organisational Development	82
38.	Elective Course – XIX – PMF19 - Retail Marketing	84
39.	Elective Course – XX - PMF20 - Rural Marketing	86
40.	Elective Course – XXI – PMF21 - Derivatives Management	89
41.	Elective Course – XXII – PMF22 - Banking and Insurance	91
42.	Elective Course – XXIII– PMF23 - Industrial and Labour Relations	93
43.	Elective Course – XXIV – PMF24 - International Marketing	95
44.	Elective Course – XXV – PMF25- Supply Chain Management	98
45.	Elective Course – XXVI– PMF26 - Quality Management	100
46.	Elective Course – XXVII – PMF27 - Principles and Practice of Logistics	103
	Management	
47.	Elective Course-XXVIII– PMF28 -Inventory & Warehousing Management	105
48.	Elective Course – XXIX– PMF29 -Domestic and International Logistics	107
49.	Elective Course – XXX - PMF30- Health Policy and Health Care System	109
50.	Elective Course – XXXI– PMF31- Hospital Planning and Administration	111
51.	Elective Course – XXXII – PMF32 - Hospital Records Management	113
52.	Soft Skills III – PSSEC - Managerial Skills – Advanced Level II	115
53.	Soft Skills IV – PSSED - Computing Skills	117
54.	Summer Internship – PSSEQ	118
55.	Final Project – PMF4Q	119

56.	Value Added Course – I – VLAC1- Advanced MS Excel	121
57.	Value Added Course – II – VLADC2 – Tableau and R programming	122
58.	Value Added Course – III – VLADC3- Business Intelligence	123
59.	Value Added Course – IV – VLADC4 – Statistical Package for Social	125
	Sciences	
60.	Value Added Course – V –VLADC5 – Skill enhancement in Social	126
	Research	
61.	Value Added Course – VI – VLADC6 – Universal Human Values in skill	128
	education	

#### VISION & MISSION STATEMENTS

#### **VISION**

• To emerge as the most preferred Business School with Global recognition by producing most competent ethical managers, entrepreneurs and researchers through quality education.

#### **MISSION**

- Knowledge through Quality Teaching Learning Process: To enable the students to meet the challenges of the fast challenging global business environment through quality teaching learning process.
- Managerial Competencies with Industry Institute Interface: To impart conceptual and practical skills for meeting managerial competencies required in competitive environment with the help of effective Industry Institute Interface.
- Continuous Improvement with the State of Art Infrastructure Facilities: To aid the students in achieving their full potential by enhancing their learning experience with the state of art infrastructure and facilities.
- Values and Ethics: To inculcate value based education through professional ethics, human values and societal responsibilities.

#### PROGRAMME EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (PEOs)

- **PEO 1; Placement:** To equip the students with requisite knowledge skills and right attitude necessary to get placed as efficient managers in corporate companies.
- **PEO 2; Entrepreneur:** To create effective entrepreneurs by enhancing their critical thinking, problem solving and decision-making skill.
- **PEO 3; Research and Development:** To make sustained efforts for holistic development of the students by encouraging them towards research and development.
- **PEO4:** Contribution to Society: To produce proficient professionals with strong integrity to contribute to society.

# **Program Outcome**

#### **PO1: Problem Solving Skill**

Apply knowledge of management theories and practices to solve business problems.

#### **PO2: Decision Making Skill**

Foster analytical and critical thinking abilities for data-based decision making.

#### **PO3: Ethical Value**

Ability to develop value based leadership ability.

#### **PO4: Communication Skill**

Ability to understand, analyze and communicate global, economic, legal and ethical aspects of business.

#### PO5: Individual and Leadership Skill

Ability to lead themselves and others in the achievement of organizational goals, contributing effectively to a team environment.

#### PO6: Employability Skill

Foster and enhance employability skills through subject knowledge.

#### **PO7: Entrepreneurial Skill**

Equipped with skills and competencies to become an entrepreneur.

#### **PO8: Contribution to Community**

Succeed in career endeavors and contribute significantly to the community.

# MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION 2 YEARS FULL TIME PROGRAM AFFILIATED TO THE UNIVERSITY OF MADRAS Approved by the AICTE

# **REGULATIONS 2018-19**

#### **First Semester**

S.	Course	Course Name	L	T	P	S	C	I	EM	TM
No.	Code							M		
1.	PMF1A	Management Principles and Business	4	-	-	1	4	25	75	100
		Ethics								
2.	PMF1B	Quantitative and Research Methods in	3	1	-	1	4	25	75	100
		Business								
3.	PMF1C	Organizational Behaviour	4	-	-	1	4	25	75	100
4.	PMF1D	Accounting for Managers	3	1	1	1	4	25	75	100
5.	PMF1E	Managerial Economics	4	-	ı	1	4	25	75	100
6.	PMFEA	Innovation and Entrepreneurship	3	-	-	1	3	25	75	100
7.	PSSEA	Soft Skills I - Language and	-	-	2	-	2	40	60	100
		Communication Skills – Advanced Level								

#### **Second Semester**

S.	Course	Course Name	L	T	P	S	C	IM	EM	TM
No.	Code									
1.	PMF2G	Legal Systems in Business	4	-	-	1	4	25	75	100
2.	PMF2H	Applied Operations Research	3	1	1	1	4	25	75	100
3.	PMF2J	Human Resources Management	4	-	1	1	4	25	75	100
4.	PMF2K	Marketing Management	4	-	1	1	4	25	75	100
5.	PMF2L	Operations Management	3	1	1	1	4	25	75	100
6.	PMF2M	Financial Management	3	1	1	1	4	25	75	100
7.	PMFEB	International Business	3	-	-	1	3	25	75	100
8.	PSSEB	Soft Skills II - Spoken and Presentation	-	-	2	-	2	40	60	100
		Skills – Advanced Level								

#### **Third Semester**

S.	Course	Course Name	L	T	P	S	C	IM	EM	TM
No.	Code									
1.	PMF3R	Strategic Management	4	-	-	1	4	25	75	100
2.	PMF3S	Management Information Systems	4	-	-	1	4	25	75	100
3.		Elective I	3	-	-	1	3	25	75	100
4.		Elective II	3	-	-	1	3	25	75	100
5.		Elective III	3	-	-	1	3	25	75	100
6.		Elective IV	3	-	-	1	3	25	75	100
7.	PSSEC	Soft Skills III - Managerial Skills – Level	-	-	2	1	2	40	60	100
8.		Summer Internship	-	-	-	-	2	40	60	100

#### **Fourth Semester**

S.	Course	Course Name	L	T	P	S	C	IM	EM	TM
No.	Code									
1.		Elective V	3	-	ı	1	3	25	75	100
2.		Elective VI	3	-	-	1	3	25	75	100
3.		Project Work*& Viva-Voce**	-	-	-	1	8	50	150	200
4.	PSSED	Soft Skills IV – Computing Skills	-	-	2	-	2	40	60	100
		Advanced								

- \* The Project Work will be evaluated jointly by TWO Examiners (i.e. one for Internal and the other for External) for a Maximum of 150 Marks (6 Credits).
- \*\* 2 The Viva-voce will be conducted with Two Examiners (i.e. one for Internal and the other for External) for a Maximum of 50 Marks (2 Credits).

#### **ELECTIVE COURSES - FINANCE**

S.	Course	Course Name	L	T	P	S	C	IM	EM	TM
No.	Code									
1.	PMF02	Corporate Finance	2	1	-	1	3	25	75	100
2.	PMF05	Security Analysis & Portfolio	2	1	-	1	3	25	75	100
		Management								
3.	PMF06	Tax Management	2	1	-	1	3	25	75	100
4.	PMF14	Merchant Banking and Financial Services	2	-	-	1	3	25	75	100
5.	PMF21	Derivatives Management	2	1	-	1	3	25	75	100
6.	PMF22	Banking and Insurance	3	-	-	1	3	25	75	100

#### **ELECTIVE COURSES - MARKETING**

S.	Course	Course Name	L	T	P	S	C	IM	EM	TM
No.	Code									
1.	PMF01	Marketing Research and Consumer	3	-	-	1	3	25	75	100
		Behavior								
2.	PMF03	Advertising Management and Sales	3	-	1	1	3	25	75	100
		Promotion								
3.	PMF04	Sales and Distribution Management	3	-	-	1	3	25	75	100
4.	PMF07	Brand Management	3	-	ı	1	3	25	75	100
5.	PMF08	Industrial Marketing	3	-	ı	1	3	25	75	100
6.	PMF10	Services Marketing	3	-	ı	1	3	25	75	100
7.	PMF16	Customer Relation Management	3	-	ı	1	3	25	75	100
8.	PMF19	Retail Marketing	3	-	ı	1	3	25	75	100
9.	PMF20	Rural Marketing	3	-	ı	1	3	25	75	100
10.	PMF24	International Marketing	3	-	ı	1	3	25	75	100
11.	PMF26	Quality Management	3	-	-	1	3	25	75	100

#### **ELECTIVE COURSES – HUMAN RESOURCES**

S. No.	Course Code	Course Name	L	T	P	S	C	IM	EM	TM
110.		TT - D - 1	2			4	2	0.5		100
1.	PMF15	Human Resources Development	3	-	-	1	3	25	75	100
2.	PMF17	Performance Management	3	-	1	1	3	25	75	100
3.	PMF18	Organizational Development	3	-	-	1	3	25	75	100
4.	PMF23	Industrial and Labor Relations	3	-	1	1	3	25	75	100

#### **ELECTIVE COURSES – SYSTEMS**

S.	Course	Course Name	L	T	P	S	C	IM	EM	TM
No.	Code									
1.	PMF09	Data Base Management System	3	-	-	1	3	25	75	100
2.	PMF11	System Analysis and Design	3	-	-	1	3	25	75	100
3.	PMF12	Decision Support System	3	-	-	1	3	25	75	100
4.	PMF13	E – Business	3	-	-	1	3	25	75	100

# **ELECTIVE COURSES – LOGISTICS**

S.	Course	Course Name	L	T	P	S	C	IM	EM	TM
No.	Code									
1.	PMF25	Supply Chain Management	3	-	-	1	3	25	75	100
2.	PMF27	Principles and Practice of Logistics Management	3	-	-	1	3	25	75	100
3.	PMF28	Inventory & Warehousing Management	3	-	-	1	3	25	75	100
4.	PMF29	Domestic and International Logistics	3	-	1	1	3	25	75	100

#### **ELECTIVE COURSES – HOSPITAL MANAGEMENT**

S. No.	Course Code	Course Name	L	T	P	S	С	IM	EM	TM
1.	PMF30	Health Policy and Health Care System	3	-	-	1	3	25	75	100
2.	PMF31	Hospital Planning and Administration	3	-	-	1	3	25	75	100
3.	PMF32	Hospital Records Management	3	-	-	1	3	25	75	100

# **VALUE ADDED COURSES**

S.	Course	Course Name	L	T	P	S	C	IM	EM	TM
No.	Code									
1.	VLADC1	Social Psychology	1	-	ı	1	ı	25	75	100
2.	VLADC2	Islamic Banking	1	-	ı	1	ı	25	75	100
3.	VLADC3	Quantitative Aptitude and Test of	1	-	-	-	-	25	75	100
		Reasoning								
4.	VLADC4	Negotiating Skills	1	-	ı	1	ı	25	75	100
5.	VLADC5	Event Management	1	-	ı	-	ı	25	75	100
6.	VLADC6	Intellectual Property Law	1	-	-	-	-	25	75	100
7.	VLADC7	Knowledge Management	1	-	-	-	-	25	75	100
8.	VLADC8	Disaster Management	1	-	-	-	-	25	75	100
9.	VLADC9	Statistical Package for Social Science	1	-	-	-	-	25	75	100
10.	VLADC10	Basic MS Excel for Beginners	1	-	-	-	-	25	75	100
11.	VLADC11	Universal Human Values in Education	1	-	-	-	-	25	75	100

# UNIVERSITY OF MADRAS DEGREE OF MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (M.B.A) CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM

#### **CORE COURSE – I**

Subject	Subject Name	P	S	С				
Code PMF1A	Management Principles And Business Ethics		1	4				
INITIA	Course Objectives	4	_	-	1	4		
C1	C1 To familiarize the students to the basic concepts of management in order to aid in							
CI	understanding how an organization functions.							
C2	To provide insights on Planning & Decision Making.							
C3	To throw light on Organizing, Managing Change and Innov	ation						
C4	To elucidate on Leadership, Communication and Controllin							
C5	To create awareness and importance of Business Ethics and		al Res	enonsi	hility			
CS	Syllabus	DOCI	ar ite.	эронэ	onity	•		
Unit. No.	· ·				Hour			
CIIIC I VO	Introduction: Nature of Management – Management Sk	ills -	The		IIUuI	<u>,                                     </u>		
	Evolution of Management Thought – Tasks of a Pro-							
Unit I	Manager – Manager – Organizational Culture - Envir				12			
	Systems Approach to Management – Levels in Managemen							
	Planning & Decision Making: Steps in Planning Process		cope					
	and Limitations – Short Term and Long Term Planning – I		_					
Unit II	in Planning – Characteristics of a Sound Plan – Manage				12			
	Objectives (MBO).Strategic Management Process -	Dec	ision					
	Making Process and Techniques.							
	Nature of Organizing: Organization Structure and	Desig	gn -					
	1 2	•						
	Decentralization - Interdepartmental Coordinator - Emerging							
IInit III					12			
			-		12			
		Opti	mum					
	1 0 0	<u> </u>	, 1					
Unit IV					12			
		Oacin	28 10					
		Sena	and					
•								
1.	th							
Unit IV Unit V	Objectives (MBO).Strategic Management Process - Making Process and Techniques.  Nature of Organizing: Organization Structure and Authority Relationships — Delegation of Author Decentralization — Interdepartmental Coordinator — Trends in corporate Structure, Strategy and Culture — It Technology on Organizational design — Mechanistic vs. Structures — Formal and Informal Organization. Span of Pros and Cons of Narrow and Wide Spans of Control — Span - Managing Change and Innovation.  Control: Concept of Control — Application of the Process of at Different Levels of Management (top, middle and for Performance Standards — Measurements of Performance — Action — An Integrated Control system in an Organ Management by Exception (MBE) — Leadership — Apprenticular Leadership and Communication.  Business Ethics: Importance of Business Ethics — Ethical In Dilemmas in Business — Ethical Decision Making Leadership — Ethics Audit — Business Ethics and — CSR Moderate —	Designity Emeration Adoption Option O	gn - and rging et of ptive rol - mum ntrol ine). edial on - es to s and hical		12 12 12 60 uary 2			

	2012.							
3.	Koontz, H. and Weihrich, H., Essentials of Management; An International Perspective,							
3.	8 <sup>th</sup> Edition, Tata McGraw Hill Education Private Ltd., July 2009.							
4.	Mukherjee, K., Principles of Management, 2 <sup>nd</sup> E	dition	, Tata McGraw Hi	ll Education Pvt.				
		Ltd., 2009.						
5.	Robbins, S and Coulter, M, 11 <sup>th</sup> Edition, Manage	ment	, Prentice Hall, Jan	nuary 2011.				
6.	Schmerhorn, J.R., Management, 11 <sup>th</sup> Edition, Wil	ley, Jı	ıly 2012.					
	E-Sources							
1.	https://managementhelp.org/businessethics/index		~ 10					
2.	http://icsi.in/Study%20Material%20Foundation/I							
3.	http://www.yourarticlelibrary.com/business/busin	ness-e	ethics-/-characteris	stics-of-				
4	business-ethics/23396		4aDysin ass Ethics	- 1C				
4. 5.	http://universityofcalicut.info/syl/ManagementCo		tsBusiness Eunics.	pai				
J.	https://www.youtube.com/watch? v=TZIk_k5pS:  Assessment Tools U							
1.	Assignments	6.	Group Discussion	n				
2.	Internal Assessment Tests	7.	Role Play					
3.	Model Exam	8.	Management gar	nes				
4.	Seminars	9.	Simulations					
5.	Case studies	10.	Synetics					
	Content Beyond Sylla		<u> </u>					
1.	Strategies – Objectives – Policies – Programs							
2.	Coordination – Need for Coordination							
3.	Corporate Governance							
	Additional Reference l							
1.	Charles W.L Hill and Steven L McShane, Princip	ples o	f Management, Mo	Graw Hill				
1.	Education, Special Indian Edition, 2007.							
2.	Samuel C. Certo and TervisCerto, Modern Mana	geme	nt; Concepts and s	kills, Pearson				
2	education, 12 <sup>th</sup> edition, 2012.		on contleve of our O	th dision 2012				
3.	Andrew J. Dubrin, Essentials of Management, Tl VSP Rao, Strategic management Text and Cases							
4.	2016.	, Exce	er books publication	ons 2 cultion				
	Course Outcomes (C	<b>CO</b> )						
	Course Cursonies (C	- )		Program				
CO	On completion of this course successfully the stu	dents	will;	Outcomes				
				(PO)				
C101.1	Possess the knowledge on the basic concepts	of 1	management and	PO4,PO6, PO8				
	understand how an organization functions.							
C101.2	Possess knowledge on planning & decision maki			PO1, PO2				
C101.3	Have insights on organizing, managing change a		PO5, PO6, PO7					
C101.4	Learn leadership, communication and controlling			PO4, PO5				
C101.5	Have better understanding on business ethics and	l socia	al responsibility.	PO3, PO8				

# **CORE COURSE - II**

	CORE COURSE - II				S	С	
Subject	Subject Name L T P						
Code							
PMF1B	Quantitative and Research Methods in Business	3	1	-	1	4	
	Course Objectives						
C1	To provide the students with an introduction to probability	theory	y and	d dis	cuss	how	
	probability calculations may facilitate their decision making.						
C2	To construct a coherent research proposal that includes an abstract, literature review,						
	research questions, ethical considerations and methodology.						
C3	To understand the basic statistical tools for analysis & interpretation of qualitative and						
	quantitative data.			•			
C4	To recognize the principles and characteristics of the m	ultivai	iate	data	ana	lvsis	
	techniques.					<i>J</i>	
C5	To become familiar with the process of drafting a report	that r	oses	as	ignif	icant	
	problem	tricat I	0000	<b>u</b> 5	-8	104111	
	Syllabus						
Unit.	Details				Н	ours	
No.	Details				11(	uis	
1100	<b>Introduction:</b> Probability - Rules of probability- Probability	v dist	ributi	ion.			
	Binomial, Poisson and Normal Distributions, their application	•					
Unit I	and Industrial Problem- Baye's Theorem and its applications - Decision						
Omt 1	Making under risk and uncertainty; Maximax, Maximin, Regret Hurwitz and					17	
	Laplace Criteria in Business and Decision Making - Decision t		WILL	ana			
	Research Methods: Research - Definition - Research Procession		2 <sub>ACA</sub>	rch			
	Design – Definition- Types Of Research Design - Role of						
	Research - Variables in Research - Objectives - Hypothesis -		•				
	Preliminary Vs Secondary- Methods of Primary Data Colle	• 1					
Unit II	Observation, Experiments - Construction Of Questionnaire -			•	1	10	
Omt H	Schedule- Validity and Reliability of Instruments - Typ					10	
	Nominal, Ordinal, Interval - Types of Attitude Measurer						
	Sampling Techniques; Probability And Non probability Techn						
	Sample Size determination.	iques-	Opu	mai			
	<b>Data Preparation and Analysis:</b> Data Preparation - Editing	_Codi	ησ_ Г	)ata			
	Entry- Data Analysis- Testing Of Hypothesis Univariate						
	Analysis - Parametric And Nonparametric Tests and Interpre						
Unit III	Results- Chi-Square Test- Correlation; Karl Pearson's V				1	15	
	Coefficient and Spearman's Rank Correlation- Regression A						
		Marysi	is - (	Jue			
	Way and Two Way Analysis of Variance.  Multivariate Statistical Analysis Factor Analysis Discriminates	nont A	nole	raic			
	Multivariate Statistical Analysis: Factor Analysis -Discrimi Cluster Analysis -Conjoint Analysis -Multiple Regression- Mu						
<b>Unit IV</b>					(	)9	
	Scaling- Their Application In Marketing Problems -Application	)II OI <b>S</b>	taust	icai			
	Software For Data Analysis.	20 m 21-	Dan	ant ~			
TI24 T7	Report Writing and Ethics in Business Research: Rese		_			00	
Unit V	Different Types -Report Writing Format- Content of Rep				(	)9	
	Executive Summary- Chapterization -Framing the Title of	of the	Kep	ort-			

Different Styles Of Referencing -Academic Vs Business Research Reports -									
	Ethics In Research.	roude	sine vs Business Research Reports						
		otal H	lours	60					
			Books						
			n and Cochran, Statistics for busi	ness and					
1.	Economics, Cengage Learning, No.								
2.	Cooper, D.R., Schindler, P. An	d Bu	siness Research Methods, 11 <sup>th</sup> Editi	on, Tata-					
۷.	McGrew Hill, 2012.								
3.	Cooper, D.R., Schindler, P. and Sharma, J.K., Business Research Methods, 11th								
<i>J</i> .	Edition, Tata-McGraw Hill, 2012.			th					
4.			Applied Multivariate Statistical Ana	alysis, 6 <sup>th</sup>					
	Edition, PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd., 2								
5.		gy; a	Step-by-Step guide for Beginners, Sa	ige South					
	Asia, 2011.		and David	14 C					
6.		tatıstı	es for Management, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, Tata	McGraw					
	Hill, 2012.	\ C							
		Sou		la o alla /arra					
1.	sbook.mac.pdf	<u>ce/tea</u>	ching_aids/books_articles/probability_	<u>DOOK/alli</u>					
2.	https://study.com/academy/topic/p	robak	ility html						
	<u> </u>		ns/2465050/best-mathematic-statistic-	and_					
3.	probability-online-resources	uestio	ns/2403030/best-mamematic-statistic-a	and-					
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	matic	s/18-05-introduction-to-probability-and	d_					
4.	statistics-spring-2014/Assignment		3/10 03 introduction to probability and	u					
5.	https://hbr.org/1964/07/decision-tr		or-decision-making						
6.			ie/introduction-to-research-methods.pd	lf					
	-		o/2317618/mod_resource/content/1/BL						
7.	02_Research%20Methods%20The								
O	http://gent.uab.cat/diego_prior/site	s/gen	t.uab.cat.diego_prior/files/02_e_01_int	roductio					
8.	n-to-research-methods.pdf								
9.	https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/no	oc18_	ma07/preview						
10.	http://www.youtube.com/playlist?	list=P	LqOZ6FD_RQ7n6XnvxxsWfxFtYf0X	(j479J					
	Assessn	nent T	Tools Used						
1.	Assignments	6.	Group Discussion						
2.	Internal Assessment Tests	7.	The Flipped Classroom Methods						
3.	Model Exams	8.	E-Questionnaire based research work						
4.	Seminar	9.	Tableau project						
5.	Case Studies	10.	Online discussions based on NPTEL,						
			e-Learning, edX and SWAYAM vid	eos					
			nd Syllabus						
	MEASURES OF CENTRAL TEN								
1			etic mean, geometric mean and harmon						
1.			verages; Mode and median (and other						
		ana p	percentile. Graphic presentation of me	asures of					
	central tendency.								

	MEASURES OF VARIATION					
2.	Absolute and relative measures. Range, quartile deviation, mean deviation, standard deviation and their coefficients. Properties of Standard Deviation and Variance. Moments Concept, calculation and Significance. Skewness; Meaning, Measurement using Karl Pearson and Bowley Measures. Concept of Kurtosis					
3.	TIME SERIES ANALYSIS  Variations in time series, trend analysis, cyclical variations, seasonal variations and irregular variations, forecasting errors.					
4.	<ul> <li>INDEX NUMBERS</li> <li>4. Meaning, Types of index numbers, uses of index numbers, Construction of Price, Quantity and Volume indices; - Fixed base and Chain base methods.</li> </ul>					
	Additional Reference Books					
1.	Richard I. Levin, David S. Rubin, Statistics for Management, Pearson Education, 7th Edition, 2011.					
2.	Aczel A.D. and Sounderpandian J., "Complete Business Statistics", 6th edition, Tata McGraw – Hill Publishing Company Ltd., New Delhi, 2012.					
3.	Ken Black, Applied Business Statistics, 7th Edition, Wiley India Edition, 2012.					
4.	Anderson D.R., Sweeney D.J. and Williams T.A., Statistics for busines 11th edition, Thomson (South – Western) Asia, Singapore, 2012.	s and economics,				
5.	Gupta C B, Gupta V, "An Introduction to Statistical Methods", 23rd Ed Vikas Publications.	lition (1995),				
	Course Outcomes (CO)					
CO No.	On completion of this course successfully the students will;	Program Outcomes (PO)				
C102.1	Be able to develop problem-solving techniques needed to accurately calculate probabilities.	PO1,PO2,PO6, PO7				
C102.2	Be able to devise research methods, techniques and strategies in the appropriate manner for managerial decision making and conduct research for the industry.	PO4, PO6				
C102.3	Be able to apply and interpret the different types of quantitative and qualitative methods of data analysis.	PO4, PO6				
C102.4	Be able to use multivariate techniques appropriately, undertake multivariate hypothesis tests, and draw appropriate conclusions.	PO4, PO6				
C102.5	Be able to present orally their research or a summary of another's research in an organized, coherent, and compelling fashion.	PO4, PO6				

# **CORE COURSE – III**

Subject	Subject Name	L	T	P	S	C		
Code								
PMF1C	PMF1C Organizational Behaviour 4 1					4		
	Course Objectives							
C1	C1 To understand the foundations of organizational behavior							
C2	To elucidate the individual differences like personality, p	erceptic	n, le	arnin	g, atti	tude,		
	value and motivation.							
C3	C3 To throw light on group dynamics and factors affecting group and team performance					e		
	with decision making and interpersonal communication.							

C4	To explain leadership, power, politics and conflict negotiation.				
C5	To create awareness of work stress, organizational culture, climate,	emotional			
	intelligence and work life integration				
	SYLLABUS				
Unit. No.	Details	Hours			
1100	Introduction to Organizational Behavior: Historical background of OB				
Unit I	Concept, Relevance of OB – Contributing disciplines - to the field of OB, challenges and opportunities for OB, foundations of Individual Behavior.  Theory – Social Theory-	08			
Unit II	Individual Difference - Personality - concept and determinants of personality - theories of personality - type of theories - trait theory - psycho analytic theory -social learning theory - Erikson's stages of Personality Development Chris Argyris Immaturity to Maturity Continuum. Personality - Job fit.  Perception: Meaning Process - Factors influencing perception - Attribution theory.  Learning: Classical, Operant and Social Cognitive Approaches - Managerial implications. Attitudes and Values; - Components, Attitude - Behaviour relationship, formation, values.  Motivation: Early Theories of Motivation - Hierarchy of needs theory, Theory X and Theory Y, Two factor theory, McClelland's theory of needs and Contemporary theories of motivation - Self - Determination theory, Job Engagement, Goal Setting theory, Self - efficacy theory, Re-inforcement theory, Equity theory, Expectancy theory.	16			
Unit III	Group Dynamics – Foundations of Group Behavior – Group and Team - Stages of Group Development–Factors affecting Group and Team Performance – Group Decision making. Interpersonal Communication – Communication Process – Barriers to Communication – Guidelines for Effective Communication	12			
Unit IV	<ul> <li>Leadership – Trait, Behavioral and Contingency theories, Leaders vs Managers.</li> <li>Power and Politics: Sources of Power – Political Behavior in Organizations –Managing Politics.</li> <li>Conflict and Negotiation: Sources and Types of Conflict – Negotiation Strategies –Negotiation Process</li> </ul>	12			
Unit V	Work Stress: Stressors in the Workplace – Individual Differences on Experiencing Stress - Managing Workplace Stress.  Organizational Culture and Climate: Concept and Importance – Creating and Sustaining Culture.  Emotional Intelligence, Work Life Integration Practices.	12			
	Total Hours	60			
	Reference Books				
1. Stephen P. Robins, Timothy A. Judge and Neharika Vohra, Organizational Behavio 15 <sup>th</sup> Edition, Pearson Education, Inc. publishing as Prentice Hall, 2013.					

2.	K. Aswathappa, Organizational Behavior, Himalaya Publishing House, 10thEdition, 2012.					
3.	Luthans, F. Organizational Behavior, 12th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, Education, 2011.					
4.	McShane, S.L., Von Glinow, M.A., and Edition, Tata McGraw-Hill Education I			al Behavior, 5th		
5.	Blanchard, K.H., Hersey, P. and Johnso Behavior; Leading Human Resources, 9					
6.	Newstrom, J.W., Organizational Behav Education Pvt. Ltd., 2010.					
	E-Sou	Irces				
1.	https://www.ebsglobal.net.documents/c		ers/english ndf/h1′	7 ob-bk-toasters pdf		
2.	https://iedunote.com.organisational-beh		orgion.par/iii	7.00 OK tousters.pur		
3.	www.yourarticlelibrary.com/organisation					
4.	www.oxfordbiliographies.com	<u> </u>				
5.	www.himpub.com					
	Assessment	Tools Used	ì			
1.	Assignments	6.				
2.	Internal Assessment Tests	7.	Videos			
3.	Model Exams	8.	Simulation			
4.	Seminars	9. Brainstorming				
5.	Case studies	10.	Quiz			
	Content Beyo	nd Syllabı	us			
1.	Job Design and employee reactions to v	work				
2.	Job design ,Job satisfaction and employ	ee reaction	ns and employee re	eactions to work		
3.	Emotions and moods in the workplace					
4.	Work force diversity					
5.	Career Management					
	Additional Ref			th		
1.	K. Aswathappa, Organizational Behavi Edition, 2012.					
2.	McShane, S.L., Von Glinow, M.A., and					
	Behavior, 5th Edition, Tata McGraw-H					
3.	Newstrom, J.W., Organizational Behav	ior, 12th E	dition, Tata McGr	aw-Hill		
	Education Pvt. Ltd., 2010	(00	`			
	Course Outo	comes (CO	)	Dwagnan		
CO No.	On completion of this course successfu	lly the stud	lents will;	Program Outcomes (PO)		
C103.1	Be able to learn the importance organizational behavior.	and the	foundations of	PO4		
C103.2	Have knowledge on the individual d perception, learning, attitude, value and			PO3, PO6		
C103.3	Understand the group dynamics and factors affecting group and team performance with decision making and interpersonal communication					

C103.4	Be aware of leadership, power, politics and conflict negotiation.	PO5
C103.5	Be aware of implication of work stress, organizational culture,	PO6, PO8
C103.5	climate, emotional intelligence and work life integration.	

# **CORE COURSE - IV**

<b>~ 1.</b> .	CORE COURSE - IV	-	-	P	S	~	
Subject Code	Subject Name L T					С	
PMF1D	ACCOUNTING FOR MANAGERS	-	1	4			
	Course Objectives	1					
C1	C1 To acquaint the students with the fundamentals of principles of financi						
	management accounting	•					
<b>C2</b>	To enable the students to prepare, analyses and interpret fina	ncial st	atem	ents			
C3	To acquaint the students with the tools and techniques of fina						
C4	To enable the students to take decisions using management a	ccount	ing to	ols.			
C5	To enable the students to prepare the reports with the accoun	ting too	ols an	d fac	ilitate		
	managerial decision making.	Ü					
	SYLLABUS						
Unit.	Details				Hour	:s	
No.							
	Financial Accounting – Meaning - Objectives - functions. B	ranche	s of				
	Accounting; Financial, Cost and Management Accounting						
Unit I	Accounting Concepts and conventions. Journal - Ledge	er – T	rial	1 12			
	Balance - Preparation of Final Accounts; Trading, Profit	and I	LOSS				
	Account and Balance Sheet (problems)						
	Financial Statement Analysis - Objectives - Techniques of						
	Statement Analysis; Accounting Ratios- Classification of Ratios;						
Unit II	Profitability, Liquidity, Financial and Turnover Ratio - problems.				14		
	Fund Flow Statement - Statement of Changes in Working						
	Preparation of Fund Flow Statement - Cash Flow Statement	_					
	Distinction between Fund Flow and Cash Flow Statement - p						
	Marginal Costing - Definition - distinction between marginand absorption costing - Breakeven point Analysis - Contri		_				
Unit III	Ratio, margin of safety - Decision making under margin		-				
Omt m	system-key factor analysis, make or buy decisions, expor		_		12		
	sales mix decision-Problems.	t deels	1011,				
	Budget, Budgeting and Budgeting Control - Types of	Budge	ts -				
	Preparation of Flexible and fixed Budgets, master budget						
Unit IV	Budget - Problems -Zero Base Budgeting. Standard co				10		
	variance analysis.	5541118					
	Cost Accounting: meaning— Objectives - Elements of Co	ost – (	Cost				
	Sheet (Problems) – classification of cost – Cost Unit and Co						
Unit V	Methods of Costing - Techniques of Costing. Standard c	osting	and	1 12			
	variance analysis Reporting to Management - Uses of A	Accoun	ting				
	information in Managerial decision-making.						
	Total Hours				60		

	Reference	o Rooks	
			anti An Analytical Daranativa 4 <sup>th</sup>
1.	Gupta, A., Financial Accounting for Edition, Pearson, 2012.	Managen	ient; An Analytical Perspective, 4
2.	Khan, M.Y. and Jain, P.K., Manage	ment Acc	ounting; Text, Problems and Cases,
۷.	5 <sup>th</sup> Edition, Tata McGraw Hill Education	Pvt. Ltd.,	2009.
	Nalayiram Subramanian, Contempora	ary Finan	cial Accounting and reporting for
3.	Management – a holistic perspective-		
	Management Consultants Private Limite		
4	Horngren, C.T., Sundem, G.L., Strattor		urgstahler, D. and Schatzberg, J., 14 <sup>th</sup>
4.	Edition, Pearson, 2008.	, ,	
_	Noreen, E., Brewer, P. and Garrison,	R., Mana	gerial Accounting for Managers, 13 <sup>th</sup>
5.	Edition, Tata McGraw-Hill Education P		
	Rustagi, R. P., Management Accounting		
6.	2011.	5, 2 20111	on, rammam rimed services rvi. Zid,
	E-Sou	ırces	
	http://www.sxccal.edu/TwinningProgram		loads/MBA-AccountingManagers-
1.	1stYear.pdf		
	https://www.pdfdrive.com/accounting-fe	or-manage	rs-interpreting-accounting-
2.	information-for-decision-making-e1315	1347.html	(Accounting for Managers;
	Interpreting accounting information for	decision-m	naking Paul M. Coller)
3.	https://www.scribd.com/doc/41713800/A	Accounting	g-for-Managers-Notes
4	http://files.rajeshindukuristudyplace.web	bnode.com	/20000014-
4.	9621c971b8/accounting%20for%20man	nagers.pdf	
~	https://www.researchgate.net/publication		60 concept of working capital mana
5.	gement		
	http://14.139.206.50;8080/jspui/bitstrear	m/1/4336/1	/Working%20capital%20management
6.	.pdf		
7.	http://shodhganga.inflibnet.ac.in/bitstrea	am/10603/7	70588/9/09 chapter%201.pdf
8.	http://educ.jmu.edu/~drakepp/principles		1 1
	Assessment '		
1.	Assignments	6.	Group discussion
2.	Internal Assessment Tests	7.	Class room Exercises
3.	Model Exams	8.	Homework
4.	Seminar	9.	Practice problems
5.	Case studies	10.	Quiz
	Content Beyo	l	,
1.	Working Capital Management		
2.	Capital Budgeting Techniques		
	Significance of Computerized Accounting	ng System	- Codification and Grouping of
3.	Accounts – Maintaining the hierarchy of		1 0
	Additional Ref		
	Capital Budgeting; Theory and Practice		
1.	Peterson (Author), Frank J. Fabozzi (A		
	Jan Williams, Financial and Managerial		¥
2.	13 <sup>th</sup> edition, Tata McGraw Hill Publishe	2000111111	The basis for business Decisions,
	13 Cultion, Tata McGraw fill Publishe	18, 2003.	

Horngren, Surdem, Stratton, Burgstahler, Schatzberg, Introduction to M Accounting, PHI Learning, 2008.	lanagement
Stice&Stice, Financial Accounting Reporting and Analysis, 7 <sup>th</sup> edition,	
Cengage Learning, 2008.	
SinghviBodhanwala, Management Accounting -Text and cases, PHI Le	arning, 2008.
Course Outcomes (CO)	
	Program
On completion of this course successfully the students will;	Outcomes (PO)
Be able to understand the fundamentals of principles of financial, cost	PO6, PO8
and management accounting	
Be able to prepare, analyze and interpret financial statements	PO1, PO2, PO4,
	PO6, PO7
Be able to use the tools and techniques of financial analysis.	PO1, PO2, PO3,
	PO6, PO7
Be able to take decisions using management accounting tools.	PO1, PO2, PO6,
	PO7
Be able to prepare the reports with the accounting tools and facilitate	PO2, PO3, PO4,
and take managerial decisions.	PO6, PO7, PO8
	Accounting, PHI Learning, 2008.  Stice&Stice, Financial Accounting Reporting and Analysis, 7 <sup>th</sup> edition, Cengage Learning, 2008.  SinghviBodhanwala, Management Accounting -Text and cases, PHI Le Course Outcomes (CO)  On completion of this course successfully the students will;  Be able to understand the fundamentals of principles of financial, cost and management accounting  Be able to prepare, analyze and interpret financial statements  Be able to use the tools and techniques of financial analysis.  Be able to take decisions using management accounting tools.  Be able to prepare the reports with the accounting tools and facilitate

# CORE COURSE – V

Subject	Subject Name	L	T	P	S	C
Code						
PMF1E	MANAGERIAL ECONOMICS 4 0 -					4
	Course Objectives					
C1	To familiarize the students about economics and manageria	l econ	omics	and to	o knov	v the
	fundamental concepts affecting business decisions.					
<b>C2</b>	To understand the concept of utility and demand analysis a	nd for	ecastir	ıg		
C3	To know about production function and market structure					
C4	To have an idea about Macroeconomics like National Incom	ne, sa	vings a	nd in	vestm	ent,
	Indian economic policy and Planning.					
C5	To Provide insights on Money Market, Inflation and Deflat	ion, M	Ionetai	y and	Fisca	1
	policies, FDI and cashless economy.					
	SYLLABUS					
Unit.	Details				H	ours
No.						
Unit I	Introduction: Definition of Managerial Economics. Decisions the Fundamental Concepts Affecting Business Decisions Concept, Marginalize, Equimarginal Concept, the T Discounting Principle, Opportunity Cost Principle- M Economics.	– the ime	Incren Perspe	nental ctive,		10
Unit II	Utility Analysis and the Demand Curve: Elasticity of D Analysis; Basic Concepts, and tools of analysis for demand of Business Indicators; Demand forecasting for cons Durable and Capital Goods. Input-Output Analysis – Con- Consumer Equilibrium	l forec umer,	asting. Cons	Use sumer		14

Unit III	The Production Function: Production Variable Proportions – Production witl Isoquants – Isocost Lines Estimating Pr – Economies Vs Diseconomies of Scale Short and long run costs. Market Structure; Perfect and Imperfect Monopolistic Competition – Pricing Me	n Two Var oduction For — Cost Con t Competiti	iable Inputs – Production unctions- Returns to Scale ncepts – Analysis of cost –	12
Unit IV	Macro-Economic Variables – National Domestic Product, Gross National Measurement of National Income, Savand Contra cyclical Policies – Role of Planning	Product, Novings, Investigation	Net National Product – stment - Business Cycles	12
Unit V	Commodity and Money Market: Den Market Equilibrium – Monetary Polici Fiscal Policies - Indian Fiscal Policies - Capital and Foreign Collaborations – Geonomy and digitalized cash transfers.	y – Inflatio Governme	on – Deflation – Role of ent Policy towards Foreign	12
	Total H	lours		60
	Reference			
1.	Damodaran, S., Managerial Economics,	2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition	n, Oxford University Press, 2	2011.
2.	Dwivedi, D.N., Managerial Economics,	Vikas Publ	lishing House, 2011.	
3.	Hirschey, M., Managerial Economics;	An Integrat	ive Approach, South Wester	rn, 2010.
4.	Keat, P.G., Young, P. and Banerjee, S Today's Decision Makers, 6 <sup>th</sup> Edition, P			s Tools for
5.	Salvatore, D. and Srivastava, R., Mar Applications, 7thEdition, Oxford Univer	nagerial Ed	conomics; Principles and	Worldwide
6.	Thomas, C.R., Maurice, C. and Sarka McGraw-Hill Education Pvt. Ltd., 2010	ar, S., Mar		ition, Tata
	E-Sou	rces		
1.	http://pearsoned.co.in/prc/book/paul-g-k todays-decision-makers6e-6/978813173	3530		cools-
2.	http://pearsoned.co.in/prc/book/h-craig- 4/9788177583861	petersen-m	anagerial-economics-4e-	
3.	http://www.onlinevideolecture.com/mbaeconomics/?courseid=4207	a-programs	/kmpetrov/managerial	
4.	http://ocw.mit.edu/courses/economics/			
5.	https://www.slideshare.net/dvy92010/na	ture-and-so	cope-of-managerial-econom	ics-
	Assessment '	Tools Used		
1.	Assignments	6.	Group Discussion	
2.	Internal Assessment Tests	7.	Class room Exercises	
3.	Model Exams	8.	Quiz	
4.	Seminars	9.	Practical problems	
5.	Case studies	10.	Synetics	
_ ·			1 - 7	

	Content Beyond Syllabus	
1.	Relationship of Managerial Economics with other disciplines	
2.	Difference between Micro and Macroeconomics	
3.	Discussions about current changes and developments in the Indian Econ Demonetization and GST, Digital economic transactions in digital India	
	Additional Reference Books	
1.	<b>Managerial Economics</b> ; Craig H. Petersen, W. Chris Lewis and Sudhir Education, 5th Ed., 2008.	K. Jain, Pearson
2.	<b>Managerial Economics</b> – Foundations of Business Analysis and Strates R. Thomas and S. Charles Maurice, McGraw Hills, 10th Ed., 2011.	gy; Christopher
3.	Managerial Economics - Economic Tool for Today's Decision Make Philip K. Y. Young and Sreejata Banerjee, Pearson Education, 6th Ed., 2	
	Course Outcomes	
CO No.	On completion of this course successfully the students will;	Program Outcomes
C105.1	Be able to understand the basic concepts of managerial economics that helps the firm in decision making process.	PO2, PO4
C105.2	Be familiar about the Basic concepts of Demand, Supply and Equilibrium and their determinants.	PO4, PO6, PO7
C105.3	Have better idea and understanding about production function and market structure	PO6, PO7
C105.4	Have better insights about macroeconomics concepts like National income, Savings and Investment, Indian Economic Policy and planning	PO8
C105.5	Possess better knowledge about Money market, Monetary and Fiscal policy, inflation and deflation, FDI and globalization and Cashless economy and digitalized cash transfers.	PO7

# EXTRA DISCIPLINARY COURSE - I

Subject	Subject Name	L	T	P	S	C
Code						
<b>PMFAA</b>	INNOVATION AND ENTREPRENEURSHIP	3	0	•	1	3
	Course Objectives					
C1	To familiarize the students the basic concepts of entrepreneur	rship.				
C2	To provide insights on innovation and new venture creation					
C3	To throw light on feasibility analysis – technical and market					
C4	To elucidate business plan preparation					
C5	To create awareness about financing new venture					

	SYLLABUS	
Unit. No.	Details	Hours
Unit I	Introduction: The Entrepreneur – Definition – Characteristics of Successful entrepreneur. Entrepreneurial scene in India; Analysis of entrepreneurial growth in different communities – Case histories of successful entrepreneurs. Similarities and Distinguish between Entrepreneur and Intrapreneur	9
Unit II	Innovation in Business: Types of Innovation – Creating and Identifying Opportunities for Innovation – The Technological Innovation Process – Creating New Technological Innovation and Intrapreneurship – Licensing – Patent Rights – Innovation IN Indian Firms	8
Unit III	New Venture Creation: Identifying for New Venture Creation; Environment Scanning- Generation of New Ideas for Products and Services. Creating, Shaping, Recognition, Seizing and Screening of Opportunities Feasibility Analysis: Technical Feasibility of Products and Services – Marketing Feasibility; Marketing Methods – Pricing Policy and Distribution Channels	12
Unit IV	<b>Business Plan Preparation:</b> Benefits of a Business Plan – Elements of the Business Plan – Developing a Business Plan – Guidelines for preparing a Business Plan – Format and Presentation.	5
Unit V	<b>Financing the New Venture:</b> Capital structure and working capital Management; Financial appraisal of new project, Role of Banks – Credit appraisal by banks. Institutional Finance to Small Industries – Incentives – Institutional Arrangement and Encouragement of Entrepreneurship.	11
	Total Hours	45
	Reference Books	
1.	Barringer, B., Entrepreneurship; Successfully Launching New Ventures, 3rd Pearson, 2011.	Edition,
2.	Bessant, J., and Tidd, J., Innovation and Entrepreneurship, 2nd Edition, John Sons, 2011.	Wiley &
3.	Desai, V., Small Scale Industries and Entrepreneurship, Himalaya Publishing 2011.	House,
4.	Reddy, N., Entrepreneurship; Text and Cases, Cengage Learning, 2010.	
5.	Roy, R., Entrepreneurship, 2nd Edition, Oxford University Press, 2011.	
6.	Stokes, D., and Wilson, N., Small Business Management and Entrepreneursh Edition, Cengage Learning, 2010.	ip, 6th
	E-Sources	
1.	https://roadmapresearch.com/entrepreneurship-beyond-curriculum	
2.	http://www.jimssouthdelhi.com/sm/BBA6/ED.pdf	
3.	https://mithunjadhav.files.wordpress.com/2016/11/em.pdf	
4.	https://www.cengage.com/highered	
5.	https://www.docudesk.com	

	Assessment '	Tools Used		
1.	Assignments	6.	Group Discussion	
2.	Internal Assessment Tests	7.	Class room exercis	ses
3.	Model Exams	8.	Role Play	
4.	Seminars	9.	Simulations	
5.	Case studies	10.	Management game	es
	Content Beyo	nd Syllabu	IS	
1.	Innovation in Business: Market demand materials and inputs; production technologies and inputs; production technologies and production and Parlamentary and Par	ology; prod	luct mix; plant loc	•
2.	selection of plant and equipment and Role New Venture Creation: Central an Regulations, Environmental appraisal investment, Project management.	d State C	Government Indust	
3.	Financing the New Venture: Product Rehabilitation of Business Units, Project			
	Additional Ref	erence Boo	ks	
1.	Martin, Roger and Sally Osberg "Social In Definition." Stanford Social Innovation Re and Sally Osberg Getting Beyond Bett Harvard Business Review Press, 2015.	eview.5, no	<u> </u>	39. Martin, Roger
2.	Life. Toronto; University of TorontoPress, 2010. Pages 87-131			
3.	https://roadmapresearch.com/entrepreneu	rship-beyor	nd-curriculum	
4.	Boston; Harvard Business Review Press,	2015.		
5.	Austen, Hilary. Artistry Unleashed; A Gu Life.	ideto Pursu	iing Great Performa	nce in Work and
	Course O	utcomes		
CO No.	On successful completion of this course			Program Outcomes (PO)
C106.1	Familiarize the students the basic concepts		_	PO4, PO7
C106.2	Provide insights on innovation and new ven			PO7, PO8
C106.3	Throw light on feasibility analysis – technic	cal and mark	et	PO6, PO7
C106.4	Elucidate business plan preparation			PO7, PO8
C106.5	Create awareness about financing new vent	ure		PO7, PO8

# **SOFT SKILLS - I**

Subject	Subject Name	L	T	P	S	C
Code						
PSSEA	LANGUAGE AND COMMUNICATION SKILLS –	0	0	2	1	2
	ADVANCED LEVEL					
G N	Course Objectives					
C. No.	Objectives	1.	C		. ,.	• ,
C1	To enable students to convert the conceptual understand	ding (	of co	nmun	1cat1on	ınto
C2	everyday practice  To train students to ground concepts/ideas in their own exp	oriona	0			
C2 C3	To create a learner-language interface enabling studen			rica c	ontrol	OVer
CS	language use	is to	CACIO	ise c	ontroi	OVEI
C4	To sensitize and familiarize the students to the nuances of t	he for	ır bas	ic com	munic	eation
	skills – Listening, Speaking, Reading and Writing	110 100	ii ous	10 0011	1111011110	ation
	SYLLABUS					
Unit.	Details				Hot	ırs
No.						
Unit I	Twining functions of Listening and Speaking				7	
Unit II	Twining functions of Reading and Writing				7	
Unit III	Individual Communication				8	
<b>Unit IV</b>	Intermediary Communication				8	
	Total Hours				3(	)
	Reference Books					
	Windshuttle, Keith and Elizabeth Elliot.1999. Writing, Res					
1.	Communicating; Communication Skills for the Information	Age.	3 <sup>ra</sup> R	eprint.	. Tata I	Mc
	Graw-Hill.Australia					
2.	Dignen, Flinders and Sweeney. English 365. Cambridge U					
3.	Goleman, Daniel. 1998. Working with Emotional Intelligen	nce. I	3antai	n Boo	ks. Ne	W
	York	al Dura	:	En alia	.1.	
4.	Jones, Leo and Richard Alexander. 2003. New International Cambridge University Press	ai bus	mess	Engns	811.	
	E-Sources					
1.	https://www.skillsyouneed.com/ips/communication-skills.h	tm1				
2.	https://www.habitsforwellbeing.com/9-effective-communic		skills			
3.	https://www.scribd.com/document/356381544/Communica				-PDF-I	Free
4.	http://skillopedia.com					
5.	https://mtbt.fpg.unc.edu/more-baby-talk/10-ways-promote-	langua	age-ai	nd-		
3.	communication-skills-infants-and-toddlers					
	Assessment Tools Used					
1.	Activity is conducted for various skills like listening, readir marks.	ng and	speal	king fo	or each	ı 10
2.	Participation of all the students in group discussion for 10 n	narks				
3.	Students are expected to secure minimum of 20 marks					

	Content Beyond Syllabus	
1.	Features for publication (Newspapers, magazines, newsletters, notice studies - short stories - travelogues - writing for children - translation writing	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	Additional Reference Books	
1.	Raymond V Lesikar, John D Pettit, and Mary E Flatly. 2009. I Business Communication. 11 <sup>th</sup> ed. Tata McGraw-Hill, New Delhi.	Lesikar's Basic
2.	Sharan J Gerson, and Steven M Gerson. 2008. Technical Writing Product. Pearson Education, New Delhi.	g; Process and
	Course Outcomes (CO)	
CO No.	On completion of this course successfully, the students will;	Program Outcomes (PO)
C107.1	Convent conceptual understanding of communication into everyday practice.	PO4, PO6, PO7
C107.2	Ground ideas & concepts from their own experience.	PO4, PO6, PO7
C107.3	Enable to exercise control over language use.	PO4, PO6, PO7
C107.4	Sensitize & familiarize the nuances of the four basic communication skills - Listening, Speaking, Reading and Writing.	PO4, PO6, PO7

# **CORE COURSE – VI**

Subject	Subject Name	L	T	P	S	C
Code						
PMF2G	LEGAL SYSTEMS IN BUSINESS 4 0 0					4
	Course Objectives					
C1	To create knowledge and understanding on law of contracts	;				
C2	To describe about sale of goods and Negotiable instrument	act				
C3	To have an overall understanding about partnership act and	comp	any la	ıw.		
C4	To familiarize various labor laws for effective administrationganization.	on of	Huma	n Res	ource	of an
C5	To provide insights and awareness about consumer printellectual property Rights.	rotecti	on a	et, Cy	ber-cr	imes,
	SYLLABUS					
Unit.	Details				Н	ours
No.						
Unit I	The Law of Contracts: Definition of Contact Offer at Essential Elements of a Valid Contract; Free Consent Parties – Lawful Consideration – Legality of Object. Unenforceable and Illegal Contracts – Performance of Contracts – Assignments of Contracts – By Whom Contracts – Time and Place of Performance – Performance – Performance – Contracts which need not be performed, Disch By Performance, By Agreement, By Impossibility, By L. Operation of Law and By Breach of Contracts – Remedical Contracts.	- Cor Void stracts Contra nce of arge of apse of	npeter l, Vo - Pri let m f Reci of Cor of Tin	ncy of idable, vity of ust be iprocal atracts; ne, By	1	12

between (1) Sale and an Agreement to Sell (2) Sale and a Contract Form (3) Sale and Bailment (4) Sale and Mortgage of Goods (5) Sale and Time Purchase Conditions and Warranties – Passing of Property of Goods – Rights of an Unpaid Seller.  Negotiable Instruments Act: Negotiable Instruments in General; Cheques, Bills of Exchange and Promissory Notes – Definition and Characteristics  Partnership Act: Evolution – Definition of Partnership – Difference between Partnership and Joint Family Business – Kinds of Partnerships – Registration – Rights and Liabilities of Partners – Dissolution.  Company Law: Evolution of Company Form of Organization – Companies Separate Legal Entity – Comparison of Company with Partnership and Joint Hindu Family Business – Kinds of Companies – Comparison of Private and Public Companies – Formation of Companies – General Idea About Memorandum and Articles of Association, Prospectus, Statement in lieu of
<ul> <li>Unit II Purchase Conditions and Warranties – Passing of Property of Goods – Rights of an Unpaid Seller.</li></ul>
of an Unpaid Seller.  Negotiable Instruments Act: Negotiable Instruments in General; Cheques, Bills of Exchange and Promissory Notes – Definition and Characteristics  Partnership Act: Evolution – Definition of Partnership – Difference between Partnership and Joint Family Business – Kinds of Partnerships – Registration – Rights and Liabilities of Partners – Dissolution.  Company Law: Evolution of Company Form of Organization – Companies Separate Legal Entity – Comparison of Company with Partnership and Joint Hindu Family Business – Kinds of Companies – Comparison of Private and Public Companies – Formation of Companies – General Idea About
Bills of Exchange and Promissory Notes – Definition and Characteristics  Partnership Act: Evolution – Definition of Partnership – Difference between Partnership and Joint Family Business – Kinds of Partnerships – Registration – Rights and Liabilities of Partners – Dissolution.  Company Law: Evolution of Company Form of Organization – Companies Separate Legal Entity – Comparison of Company with Partnership and Joint Hindu Family Business – Kinds of Companies – Comparison of Private and Public Companies – Formation of Companies – General Idea About
Partnership Act: Evolution – Definition of Partnership – Difference between Partnership and Joint Family Business – Kinds of Partnerships – Registration – Rights and Liabilities of Partners – Dissolution.  Company Law: Evolution of Company Form of Organization – Companies Separate Legal Entity – Comparison of Company with Partnership and Joint Hindu Family Business – Kinds of Companies – Comparison of Private and Public Companies – Formation of Companies – General Idea About
between Partnership and Joint Family Business – Kinds of Partnerships – Registration – Rights and Liabilities of Partners – Dissolution.  Company Law: Evolution of Company Form of Organization – Companies Separate Legal Entity – Comparison of Company with Partnership and Joint Hindu Family Business – Kinds of Companies – Comparison of Private and Public Companies – Formation of Companies – General Idea About
Registration – Rights and Liabilities of Partners – Dissolution.  Company Law: Evolution of Company Form of Organization – Companies  Separate Legal Entity – Comparison of Company with Partnership and Joint  Hindu Family Business – Kinds of Companies – Comparison of Private and  Public Companies – Formation of Companies – General Idea About
Unit III Separate Legal Entity – Comparison of Company with Partnership and Joint Hindu Family Business – Kinds of Companies – Comparison of Private and Public Companies – Formation of Companies – General Idea About
Unit III Hindu Family Business – Kinds of Companies – Comparison of Private and Public Companies – Formation of Companies – General Idea About
Public Companies – Formation of Companies – General Idea About
*
Prospectus – Management of Companies – General Idea of Management of
Companies – Officers, Meetings – Resolutions – Account and Audit –
Winding up of Companies – General Idea of the Different Modes of Winding Up.
Labor Law: Factories Act, Minimum Wages Act, Industrial Disputes Act,
Unit IV Workmen's Compensation Act, Payment of Bonus Act. Payment of Gratuity
Act 19/2.ESI Act, CPF ACT 1952, Employees Family Pension Scheme,
1971. Maternity Benefits Act, Contract Labor Act.  Consumer Protection Act, Competition Act 2002, Cyber Crimes, ITS Act
2002 Intellectual Property Rights: Types of Intellectual Property –
Unit V Trademarks Act 1999 – The Copyright Act 1957 – International Copyright
Order, 1999 – Design Act, 2000.
Total Hours 60
Reference Books
1. Intellectual Property Laws, Universal Law Publishing, 2012.
2. Majumdar, A. K. and Kapoor, G.K., Company Law, 15 <sup>th</sup> Edition, Taxmann Publications Pvt. Ltd., 2012.
Majumdar, A. K. and Kapoor, G.K., Company Law and Practice, 17 <sup>th</sup> Edition, Taxmann
<ul> <li>Publications Pvt. Ltd., 2012.</li> <li>Mishra, S., Banking Law and Practice, S.Chand Publishers, 2012.</li> </ul>
5. Rao, P.M., Mercantile Law, PHI Learning, 2011.
Wadehra Laws Relating to Intellectual Property 5th Edition, Universal Law Publishing
6. 2012.
E-Sources
<ol> <li>http://www.legalserviceindia.com/article/</li> <li>http://search.ebscohost.com</li> </ol>
3. http://www.freebookcentre.net/Law/Law-Books.html 2
4. http://197.14.51.10;81/pmb/DROIT/1405899646.pdf
5. https://www.mooc-list.com/course/business-law-wma

	Assessment	<b>Tools Used</b>			
1.	Assignments	6.	Group Discussion		
2.	Internal Assessment Tests	7.	Quiz		
3.	Model Exam	8.	Simulations		
4.	Seminars	9.	Videos		
5.	Case studies	10.	Management game	es	
	Content Beyo	ond Syllabu	S		
1.	Company Act, 2013 and other updated	amendment	s of the act, Discuss	ions about the	
1.	recent case studies relating to consumer	r protection,	cybercrimes etc.		
2.	Shop Establishment Act, Contract of G	uarantee, FE	EMA		
3.	Law of Insurance, Right To Information	n Act,2005			
	Additional Ref	ference Boo	ks		
1.	N.D.Kapoor, Elements of Mercantile Law, S.Chand& Sons, 2013				
2.	P. P. S. Gogna, Mercantile Law, S. Chand & Co. Ltd., India, Fourth Edition, 2008.				
3.	Richard Stim, Intellectual Property- Co	py Rights, T	Trade Marks, and Pa	tents, Cengage	
<i>J</i> .	Learning, 2008.				
4.	Balachandran V., Legal Aspects of Bus				
5.	Daniel Albuquerque, Legal Aspect of E		ford, 2012		
	Course O	utcomes			
CO No.	Have knowledge on understandings on	law of contr	ation	Program	
	0			Outcomes (PO)	
C201.1	Know the sale of Goods & Negotiable			PO4, PO6, PO7	
C201.2	Apply basic legal knowledge to busines			PO6	
C201.3	Have understandings on partnership and		aw.	PO6, PO7	
C201.4	Have familiarize with various labour la			PO5, PO6, PO7	
C201.5	Possess insights & awareness about con	nsumer prote	ection Act Cyber-	PO8	
0201.5	Crimes, Intellectual Property Rights.				

# **CORE COURSE – VII**

Subject	Subject Name	L	T	P	S	C
Code						
PMF2H	APPLIED OPERATIONS RESEARCH	3	1	0	1	4
	Course Objectives					
<b>C1</b>	To provide the students with introduction on OR and its mo	dels to	o aid i	n unde	rstan	ding
	its applicability in the various functional areas of manageme	ent.				
C2	To understand the concept of linear programming models in determining profit					
	maximization and cost minimization					
С3	To learn about various methods adopted in transportation as	nd Ass	signm	ents m	odels.	
C4	To determine about inventory models, replacement models, job sequencing, networking					
	model and Queuing model					
C5	To throw light on game models and the application of pure	and m	ixed s	strategi	es in	
	competitive environment.					

	SYLLABUS					
Unit.	Details			Hours		
No.		0 : :	<b>N</b>			
Unit I	Overview of operations research - characteristics of OR – Models in Ol research in functional areas of manager	R – Applica		08		
Unit II	<b>Linear programming problem</b> Maximization & Minimization problem Simplex method – Artificial variable –	<b>model</b> – olem - Gra	*	12		
Unit III	Transportation problem: North / We stone method - Vogel's approximation Degeneracy - Imbalance matrix. As method - Traveling salesmen problem.	n method -	MODI method –	12		
Unit IV	Deterministic Inventory models – models – Probabilistic inventory models – Sequencing - Brief Introduction to Que Programme Evaluation and Review T Path Method (CPM) for Project Schedu	lacement model – els. Networking -	20			
Unit V	Game Theory and Strategies –Mixed Strategies for games without saddle points - Two person zero sum games – Graphical and L.P Solutions.			08		
	Total Hou	ırs		60		
	Reference	e Books				
1.	Anderson, D.R., Sweeney, D.J., Will Management Science; Quantitative Ap Western, 2012.					
2.	Gupta, P.K., and Comboj, Introduction	to Operation	ns Research, S. Chai	nd. 2012		
3.	Hiller, F., Liebermann, Nag and Basu, Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing Co. Ltd.	Introduction				
4.	Khanna, R.B., Quantitative Technique PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd., 2012.	s for Manag	gerial Decision Mak	ing, 2nd Edition,		
5.	Taha, H.A., Operations Research; An I	ntroduction,	8th Edition, Pearson	n, 2011.		
	E-Sou					
1.	http://www.pondiuni.edu.in/storage/dde		s/mbaii_qt.pdf			
2.	https://faculty.psau.edu.sa/filedownloadpdf14b14198b6e26157b7eba06b390ab		l.pdf			
3.	http://164.100.133.129;81/econtent/Up	loads/Opera	tions_Research.pdf			
4.	https://hvtc.edu.vn/Portals/0/files/6360' nsresearch.pdf	7631232973	9612Businessapplic	ationsofoperatio		
5.	https://santini.in/files/slides/aua-slides.	pdf				
6.	www.cbom.atozmath.com					
	Assessment	Tools Used				
1.	Assignments	6.	Group Discussion			
2.	Internal Assessment Tests	7.	Simulation			
3.	Model Exam	8.	Videos			

4.	Seminars	9.	Synetics	
5.	Case studies	10.	Quiz	
	Content Beyo	ond Syllabu	S	
1.	Crew Assignments model – Dynamic p	rogramming		
2.	Simulation – Group Replacement			
3.	Sensitivity analysis –Integer programm	ing		
	Additional Ref	ference Boo	ks	
1.	Vohra, N.D., Quantitative Techniques i	in Managem	ent, 4th Edition, Tar	ta McGraw Hill
1.	Education Pvt. Ltd., 2010.			
2.	G. Srinivasan, Operations Research – P	Principles an	d Applications, PHI	, 2007.
3.	Kalavathy S, Operations Research, Fou	rth Edition,	Vikas Publishing H	ouse, 2012
	Course O	utcomes		
CO No.	On completion of this course successfu	lly the stude	ents will:	Program
CO 110.	-		<u> </u>	Outcomes (PO)
C202.1	Obtain insight onthe origin and nature of OR and also the application			PO4, PO6
C202.1	of various models of OR.			
C202.2	Learn about the graphical, Simplex,	Big M and	dual methods of	PO1, PO2, PO6,
C202.2	Linear programming problem.			PO7
C202.3	Will be well versed with the co	ncept of t	ransportation and	PO1, PO2, PO6,
C202.5	Assignments models			PO7
C202.4	Have better understanding on inventory	-	•	PO1, PO2, PO6,
	job sequencing, networkingmodel and			PO7
C202.5	Be imparted knowledge on the various	methods of	game model.	PO2, PO7

# **CORE COURSE – VIII**

Subject Code	Subject Name	L	T	P	S	C
PMF2H	HUMAN RESOURCES MANAGEMENT	4	0	0	1	4
	Course Objectives					
C1	To familiarize the students to the basic concepts of human r	esour	ce ma	nager	nent i	n
	order to aid in understanding how an organization functions	S.				
<b>C2</b>	To provide insights on human resource planning and develo	pmen	t proc	ess fo	ollowe	ed in
	the organization.					
<b>C3</b>	To throw light on training and development and career man	agem	ent.			
<b>C4</b>	To elucidate on Performance Management system.					
C5	To create awareness and understanding on the compensation	n syst	em fol	llowe	d in tl	ne
	organizations.					
	SYLLABUS					
Unit.	Details				H	Iours
No.						
	<b>Introduction of Human Resources Management:</b> Impo					
Unit I	Resources, Definition and Objectives of Human Resour		_			10
	Qualities of a good HR manager – Evolution and growth of	Hum	an Re	sourc	e	

	Management in India. Functions of Human Resource Management.			
	Strategic Human Resource Management (SHRM).			
	Human Resource Policies; Need, type and scope, Human Resource			
	Accounting and Audit.			
	Human Resource Planning and Development (HRP & D):			
	Human Resources Planning; Long and Short term planning, Job Analysis,			
	Skills inventory, Job Description, Job Specification and Succession			
Unit II	Planning, Strategic Human Resource Planning.	1.6		
Omt II	<b>Recruitment and selection:</b> Purposes, types and methods of recruitment and selection, Relative merits and demerits of the different methods, Recruitment	16		
	and Social Media.			
	Placement, Induction, Transfers, Promotions, Dismissal, Resignation, Exit			
	Interviews, Reduction of attrition rate.			
TT . *4 TTF	Training, Development & Career Management: Importance and benefits	10		
Unit III	of Training and Development, Types of Training Methods, Executive	12		
	Development Programs, Concept and process of Career Management.			
	Performance Management:Importance, process and Methods; Ranking,			
<b>Unit IV</b>	rating scales, critical incident method, Removing subjectivity from	10		
	evaluation, MBO as a method of appraisal, Performance Feedback, Online			
	PMS.			
	Compensation Management: Wage and Salary Administration; Job			
	Evaluation, Calculation of Wage, Salary, Prerequisites, Compensation			
Unit V	Packages, Cost of Living Index and Calculation of Dearness Allowance,	12		
	Rewards and Incentives; Financial and non-financial incentives, Productivity			
	– linked Bonus, Compensation Criteria, Rewards and Recognition.			
	Total Hours	60		
	Reference Books	C 11:11		
1.	Ashwathappa, K., Human Resource Management, 6 <sup>th</sup> Edition, Tata Mc	Graw-Hill		
	Education Pvt. Ltd., 2010.	*****		
2.	DeCenzo, D.A. and Robbins, S.P., Human Resource Management, 10 <sup>th</sup> Editi	on, Wiley		
	India Pvt. Ltd., 2011.			
3.	Dessler, G., Human Resource Management, 12 <sup>th</sup> Edition, Pearson, 2011.	G *		
4.	Ivanecevich, J.M., Human Resource Management, 10 <sup>th</sup> Edition, Tata Mc	Graw-Hill		
.,	Education Pvt. Ltd., 2010.			
5.	Mamoria, C.B. and Gankar, S.V., Personnel Management, Himalaya Publishin	ng House,		
	2011.			
6.	Noe, R.A., Hollenbeck, Gerhart and Wright, Fundamentals of Human	Resource		
<u> </u>	Management, 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition, McGraw-Hill Education Ltd., 2012.			
	E-Sources			
1.	https://www.inc.com/encyclopedia/human-resource-management.html			
	http://www.yourarticlelibrary.com/essay/hrp-human-resource-planning-meaning-me	ng-		
2				
2.	definition-and-features/25935			
2. 3.	https://businessjargons.com/performance-management.html			
	https://businessjargons.com/performance-management.html https://www.hr-guide.com/data/G400.htm			
3.	https://businessjargons.com/performance-management.html	m		

1.	Assignments	6.	Group Discussion			
2.	Internal Assessment Tests	7.	Role Play			
3.	Model Exam	8.	Management games			
4.	Seminars	9.	Quiz			
5.	Case studies	10.	Observation			
	Content Beyo	ond Syllabu	S			
1.	Change Management					
2.	Talent Management					
3.	Knowledge Management					
	Additional Re		- 15 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
1.	Effective Talent Management Strategie					
2.	Developing HR Talent; Building a Strategic Partnership with the Business - Kirsty					
	Saddler					
3.	Leadership and change Management –					
4.	Knowledge Management in Practice –		hem			
	Course C	Outcomes				
CO No.	On completion of this course successfu	ıllız the etude	nte will:	Program Outcomes		
CO No.	On completion of this course successit	my the stude	nts win,	(PO)		
C203.1	Be aware of the basic concepts of hu	ıman resour	ce management and	PO4, PO6		
C203.1	understand how an organization function	ons.				
C203.2	Possess knowledge on human resou	rce planning	g and development	PO6		
C203.2	process.					
C203.3	Have insights on training, developmen	t and career i	nanagement.	PO5, PO6,		
				PO7		
C203.4	Know performance management system			PO6, PO7		
C203.5	Be aware of compensation system follo	owed in the o	organizations.	PO4, PO6,		
2200.0		PO7				

# **CORE COURSE – IX**

Subject	Subject Name	L	T	P	S	C	
Code							
PMD2K	MARKETING MANAGEMENT	4	0	0	1	4	
	Course Objectives						
<b>C1</b>	To develop an understanding and enhance the knowl	ledge	about	t PC	04, PC	06,	
	marketing theories, principles, strategies and concepts an	d hov	v they	PC	)7		
	are applied						
<b>C2</b>	To provide with opportunities to analyze marketing activ	ities	within	PC	94, PC	6	
	the firm						
<b>C3</b>	To analyze and explore the buyer behavior pattern in	mar	keting	g PC	94, PC	06,	
	situations			PC	)7		
<b>C4</b>	To understand the branding, pricing and strategies in a	To understand the branding, pricing and strategies in marketing a PO3, PO4,					
	product PO6, PO7						
C5	To upgrade the knowledge and awareness of Consumer R	Rights	in the	e PO6, PO8		8	
	Market						

	SYLLABUS	
Unit.	Details	Hours
No.		
Unit I	<b>Introduction:</b> Marketing Management Philosophies – What is marketing – The Concepts of marketing – E-Marketing – Social Media Marketing	12
Unit II	Strategic Planning – Marketing Management Process – Analysis of Marketing opportunities, Selecting Target consumers, Developing Marketing Mix.  Analysis of Marco and Micro environment-Marketing Research as an Aid to Marketing, Marketing Research Process – Sales Forecasting – Techniques	12
Unit III	<b>Buyer behavior:</b> Factors Influencing Consumer Behavior – Buying Situation – Buying Decision Process – Industrial Buyer Behavior.  Market Segmentation; Targeting and Positioning – Competitive Marketing Strategies.	12
Unit IV	<b>Product Policies</b> – Consumer and Industrial Product Decisions, Branding, Packaging and Labeling – New Product Development and Product life Cycle Strategies.  Pricing – Pricing strategies and approaches.	12
Unit V	<b>Promotion Decisions:</b> Promotion Mix – Advertising – Sales Promotion – Sales Force decisions, Selection, Training, Compensation and Control – Publicity and Personal Selling – Channel Management; Selection, Cooperation and Conflict Management – Vertical, Horizontal and Multichannel Systems.  Consumer Protection – Awareness of Consumer Rights in the Market Place.	12
	Total Hours	60
	Reference Books	00
1.		
2.	Balakrishna, S., Case Studies in Marketing, Person, 2011.  Kotler.P., and Keller, K.L., Marketing Management, 14 <sup>th</sup> Edition, Pears 2011.	on Education,
3.	Kolter.P,Agnihotri, P.S and Haque, E.U., Principle of Marketing; A Perspective, 123th Edition, Pearson, 20110.	
4.	Mullins, Marketing Management; A Strategic Decision Making Approa McGraw-Hill, 2010.	
5.	Pillai, R.S.N. and Bhagavathy, Marketing Management, S.Chand Publishin	
6.	Ramaswamy, V.R., Marketing Management; Global Perspective Indian Edition, Macmillan India Pvt. Ltd., 2009	n Context, 4 <sup>th</sup>
7.	Kumar, R.S., Case Studies in Marketing Management, Pearson, 2012.	
8.	Saxena, R., Marketing Management, 4 <sup>th</sup> Edition, Tata McGraw-Hill Educ 2010.	
9.	Srinivasan.R., Case Studies in Marketing, Indian Context, 5 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 2012.	PHI Learning,
10.	Winer.R.S., Marketing Management,3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition, Pearson, 2007	
	E-Sources	

	https://ocw.mit.edu/courses/sloan-scho	ol-of-manao	ement/15-810-mark	etino-	
1.	management-fall-2010/lecture-notes/				
2.	https://cpbucket.fiu.edu/mar3023vd1131/syllabus.html				
	https://www.guillaumenicaise.com/wp-			us-Branding-	
3.	and-Brand-management.pdf				
4.	http://www.sasurieengg.com/e-course-	material/ME	3A/II-Year-Sem-3		
5.	http://nouedu.net/sites/default/files/201	7-03/ENT 4	07		
	Assessment	<b>Tools Used</b>			
1.	Assignments	6.	Group Discussion		
2.	Internal Assessment Tests	7.	Synetics		
3.	Model Exam	8.	Management game	es	
4.	Seminars	9.	Role Play		
5.	Case Studies	10.	Simulation		
	Content Beyo				
1.	Green Marketing, Guerrilla Marketing,	Social Mar	keting		
2.	Presentation on the Marketing ways in	the new Eco	onomy		
3.	Use of novel concepts of Buzz Marketi	ng and Vira	l Marketing		
4.	Application of these concepts in moder	n day organ	izations		
5.	International branding				
	Additional Ref				
1.	D.Evans&B.Berman. Marketing; Mosc				
2.	F.Kotler Basics of Marketing; Moscow,	Progress, 1	990		
3.	E.Dichtle&H.Hershgen Practical Mark				
4.	Academy of Market/ Marketing .; Mose				
5.	H. Boyd &O.Walker Marketing Manag	gement; A St	rategic Approach.;	Irwin, 1996	
	Course O	utcomes			
CO No.	On successful completion of this course	e, the studen	t will;	Program Outcomes (PO)	
00011	Understand the fundamental princip	les of mar	keting, marketing	PO4, PO6, PO7	
C204.1	concepts and ideas		ζ, ζ	, ,	
	Understand the organization's market	eting strates	gy and marketing	PO4, PO6	
C204.2	environment. Familiar with marketing				
	techniques				
C204.3	Understand the buyer behavior an	d market	segmentation and	PO4, PO6, PO7	
C204.3	competitive marketing strategies				
C204.4	Think strategically about branding, price	cing and mai	rketing issues	PO3, PO4, PO6,	
C204.4				PO7	
C204.5	Familiar with Promotion decision	salong wit	h awareness on	PO6, PO8	
C2046	Consumer Rights in the Market Place.				

# CORE COURSE – X

~	CORE COURSE - X						
Subject	Subject Name	L	T	P	S	C	
Code PMF2L	ODED ATIONS MANACEMENT	3	1	0	1	4	
FIVIF 2L	OPERATIONS MANAGEMENT	_ 3	<u> </u>	U	1	4	
<b>C1</b>	Course Objectives	• 0		·, 1	•	1	
C1	To understand the challenges involved in production des	sign &	capac	city pi	annıng	gana	
CO	provide insights on make or buy decisions		٠	C 1	. 1		
C2	To determine multiple plant location decisions and effective						
C3	To explain the models, concepts and techniques adopte	d in	the ar	eas of	i inve	ntory	
	control and maintenance	1.	1				
C4	To elucidate the importance of work study and quality cont				•		
C5	To provide insights on service operations management and	waitii	ig line	analy	S1S.		
	SYLLABUS						
Unit.	Details				Hou	ırs	
No.							
	INTRODUCTION: Operations Management- Nature, Sc						
	Development, Functions- Long term Vs Short term issu		•				
	Perspective- Challenges- Manufacturing Trends in In						
Unit I	Design and Process Planning-Types of Production Pr				12	2	
	Capacity-Capacity Planning- Make or Buy Decisions- Use of Crossover Chart for Selection Processes-Types of Charts used in Operations						
	Management.						
	<b>FACILITY DESIGN:</b> Plant Location; Factors to be cons						
	Location- Location Analysis Techniques- Choice of General Region,						
	Particular community and Site- Multiple Plant Location I						
Unit II	Location Trends. Layout of Manufacturing Facilities; I				12	2	
	Good Layout- Layout Factors- Basic Types of Layout-						
	Materials Handling Equipmen	t's-	Role	of			
	Ergonomics in Job Design.						
	INVENTORY CONTROL AND MAINTENANCE: B			•			
	Models- Economic Order Quantity- Economic Batch Quantity- Reorder						
	Point-Safety Stock- Inventory Costs-Classification and Codification of						
Unit III	Stock- ABC Classification-Materials Requirement Planning				12	2	
	Implications of Supply Chain Management. Maintenance;						
			ndivid				
	Replacement- Breakdown Time Distribution- Mainten	ance	of C	Cost			
	Balance- Procedure for Maintenance.	TOTAL C	¥				
	DESIGN OF WORK SYSTEMS AND QUALITY CON						
	Study- Objectives- Procedure- Method Study and Motion		•				
** • • • • •	Measurement-Time Study-Performance Rating- Allow						
Unit IV	Standard Time- Work Sampling Techniques- Job Se	-	_		12	2	
	Scheduling. Quality Control; Purpose of Inspection and Q	•					
	Different Types of Inspection- Acceptance Sampling-		-	ing	5		
	Characteristic Curve- Control Charts for Variables and Attr						
Unit V	SERVICE OPERATIONS MANAGEMENT: Introduct				12	2	
	Management- Nature of Services- Types of Services- Serv	rice E	ncoun	ter-			

	Designing Service Organizations-	Service Facilit	v Location and Lavout-	
	Service Blueprinting-Waiting Line	•		
	Service Processes and Service Deliv			
		l Hours		60
		ence Books		
_	Chary, S.N., Production and Opera		ment, 5th Edition, Tata M	IcGraw-Hill.
1.	2012.			
2.	Gore, A. and Panizzolo, R., Operati			
3.	Heizer, J., Render, B. and Rajas Pearson, 2009.	shekhar, J., O	perations Management,	9th Edition,
4.	Krajewski, L., Operations Manago Pearson, 2011.	ement; Proces	ses and Supply Chains,	9th Edition,
5.	Metters, R., .King-Metters, K.H.,	Pullman, M.	and Walton, S., Success	sful Service
3.	Operations Management, Cengage			
6.	Panneerselvam. R, Production and 2012.	Operations Ma	inagement, 3rd Edition, P	HI Learning,
	E-	Sources		
1.	lib.mdp.ac.id/ebook//Karya%20U	mum-Operatio	ns%20Management.pdf	
2.	www.shsu.edu/~mgt_ves/mgt560/S	erviceManage	ment.ppt	
3.	dl4a.org/uploads/pdf/Ebook%20for ent.pdf	%20production	n%20and%20operations%	20managem
4.	https://www.mheducation.co.uk/he/	chapters/97800	077133016.pdf	
5.	zums.ac.ir/files/research/site/ebooks	s/strategy/oper	ations-strategy.pdf	
	Assessme	ent Tools Used	d	
1.	Assignments	6.	Group Discussion	
2.	Internal Assessment Tests	7.	Quiz	
3.	Model Exam	8.	Videos	
4.	Seminars	9.	Synetics	
5.	Case studies	10.	Management games	
	Content B	Beyond Syllabi	us	
1.	Operations strategy			
2.	Total Quality Management			
3.	Statistical Quality Control			
4.	Lean Management			
5.	Supply Chain Management			
		Reference Bo		
1.	William J Stevenson, Operations M			tion, 2015.
2.	Russel and Taylor, Operations Man	agement, Wile	y, 9th Edition, 2016.	
3.	Aswathappa K and ShridharaBhat F Himalaya Publishing House, Revise		1	ent,
4.	Mahadevan B, Operations Manager			ation, 2007.

Course Outcomes					
CO No.	On completion of this course successfully, the students will;	Program Outcomes (PO)			
C205.1	Be aware on the concepts of production design, capacity planning and make or buy decisions	PO2, PO4			
C205.2	Possess knowledge on plant location decisions and utilization of plant layout	PO2, PO7			
C205.3	Have better understanding on Inventory models and maintenance techniques.	PO6, PO7			
C205.4	Be aware about work study procedures and the importance on quality control tools	PO1, PO2, PO6, PO7			
C205.5	Have insight on service operations, service delivery and waiting line analysis	PO6, PO7			

# **CORE COURSE – XI**

Subject	Subject Name	L	T	P	S	C		
Code								
PMF2K	FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT	3	1	0	1	4		
Course Objectives								
<b>C1</b>	To create an understanding and familiarize the students to the fundamentals of							
	financial management and create awareness on the various sources of finance.							
<b>C2</b>	To create awareness on the various investment techniques on the investment decision making.							
C3	To throw light on the concept of cost of capital and familiarize on the technique of							
	identifying the right source of capital.							
C4	To educate on the concept of capital structure and the create understanding on the concept of dividend.							
C5	To create an understanding on the concept of working capital, its need, importance,							
	factors and forecasting technique.							
	SYLLABUS							
Unit. No.	Details				Hours			
110.	INTRODUCTION: Financial management; Definition	and s	cone					
Unit I	objectives of Financial Management – Profit Maximization - wealth maximization - functions and role of finance manager. Sources of finance – short term – Bank Sources – Long term – Shares – Debentures – Preferred stock – Debt; Hire purchase, Leasing, Venture Capital – Private equity.			th of es	12			
Unit II	INVESTING DECISION - Capital Budgeting Process – Techniques of Investment Appraisal; Pay Back Period; Accounting Rate of Return, Time Value of Money- DCF Techniques –Net Present Value, Profitability Index and Internal Rate of Return- Problems - Risk analysis in Capital Budgeting.					12		

Unit III	cost of capital - Cost of debt - Cost earnings - weighted average cost of Operating Leverage - Financial Leverage	of preferer f capital. E	nce – Cost of retained BIT -EPS Analysis -	12		
Unit IV	CAPITAL STRUCTURE - Factors influencing capital structure – optimal capital structure -capital structure theories – Net Income Approach – Net Operating Income (NOI) Approach – Modigliani-Miller (MM) Approach – Traditional Approach – Practical Problems.  DIVIDEND AND DIVIDEND POLICY; Meaning, classification -sources available for dividends -Dividend policy general, determinants of dividend policy.					
Unit V	Management - Receivables Management and - Inventory  Management - Working Capital Financing - Sources of Working Capital  and Implications of various Committee Reports.					
Total Hours			60			
	Reference					
1.	S.N.Maheswari, Financial Managemen			10.1		
2.	I.M. Pandey Financial Management, 2012.					
3.	Van Horne, J.C., Financial Manageme	nt and Polic	y, 12 <sup>th</sup> Edition, Pearson,	2012.		
4.	Prasanna Chandra, Financial Manager	nent, 9th edi	tion, Tata McGraw Hill,	, 2012.		
5.	Periasamy, P., Financial Managemen Ltd., 2012.	t, 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition	n, Tata McGraw-Hill E	ducation Pvt.		
6.	Brigham, E.F. and Ehrhardt, M.C., F Edition, Cengage Learning India, 201		nagement; Theory and	Practice, 12 <sup>th</sup>		
	E-Soi					
1.	http://www.finance4nonfinancemanag financial-management/	ers.com/fina	ance-management/introd	luction-to-		
2.	https://www.docsity.com/en/financial-notes-finance-1/51428/	managemen	t-risk-analysis-in-capita	l-budgeting-		
3.	https://accountingexplained.com/mana	gerial/capita	al-budgeting/			
4.	https://corporatefinanceinstitute.com/r			-capital/		
5.	http://www.yourarticlelibrary.com/the gordons-model-and-modigliani-and-m			nodel-		
6.	http://www.studyfinance.com/lessons/					
	Assessment					
1.	Assignments	6.	Group Discussion			
2.	Internal Assessment Tests	7.	Videos			
3.	Model Exam	8.	Role Play			
4.	Seminars	9.	Synetics			
5.	Case studies	10.	Quiz			

Content Beyond Syllabus					
1.	Point of Indifference– Meaning –process				
2.	2. Major financial decisions – Time value of money.				
3.	3. Valuation of shares and Bonds				
	Additional Reference Books				
1. M.Y. Khan and P.K.Jain Financial management, Text, Problems and cases Tata McGraw Hill, 6th edition, 2011.					
2.	AswatDamodaran, Corporate Finance Theory and practice, John Wiley	& Sons, 2011.			
3.	G Sudarsana Raddy Financial Management, Principles & Practices Himalaya				
4.	Srivatsava, Mishra, Financial Management, Oxford University Press, 2	011			
5.	Parasuraman.N.R, Financial Management, Cengage, 2014.				
	Course Outcomes				
CO No.	On completion of this course successfully, the students will;	Program Outcomes (PO)			
C206.1	Be aware of the basic concepts of financial management and understand the various sources of finance.	PO4, PO6, PO7			
C206.2	Possess knowledge on investment decision making.	PO1, PO2, PO6, PO7			
C206.3	Have insights on the cost of capital and would have familiarized themselves with the technique of calculating the cost of capital.	PO2, PO7			
C206.4	Have learnt the concept of capital structure and dividend.	PO6, PO7			
C206.5	Have good understanding on the concept of working capital, its need, importance, factors and the methods of forecasting it.	PO1, PO2, PO4, PO7			

# EXTRA DISCIPLINARY COURSE – II

Subject	Subject Name	L	T	P	S	C
Code						
<b>PMFAB</b>	INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS	3	0	0	1	3
	Course Objectives					
<b>C1</b>	To understand and analyze international situations and eval	uate ii	nternat	ional		
	collaborative arrangements and strategic alliances.					
C2	To apply knowledge of political, legal, economic and cultural country differences to					
	develop competitive strategies in foreign, regional and glob	develop competitive strategies in foreign, regional and global markets.				
C3	To throw light on international trade theories and the manage	gemen	t of bu	sines	S	
	functional operations in an international context.	functional operations in an international context.				
<b>C4</b>	To analyze and evaluate barriers, opportunities, market entry modes and the process of					
	internationalization.					
C5	To know about regional economic integration and contemporation	To know about regional economic integration and contemporary issues in international				
	business.					

SYLLABUS				
Unit.	Details	Hours		
No.				
Unit I	<b>INTRODUCTION:</b> Introduction to International Business; Importance, nature and scope of International business-Modes of entry into International Business- Internationalization process and managerial implications-Multinational Corporations and their involvement in International Business-Issues in foreign investments, technology transfer, pricing and regulations-International collaborative arrangements and strategic alliances- Counter Trade.	9		
Unit II	INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS ENVIRONMENT AND CULTURAL DIFFERENCES: International Business Environment; Economic, Political, Cultural and Legal environments in International Business. Framework for analyzing international business environment. Differences in Culture; Introduction — Social Structure — Religion — Language — Education —Culture and the Workplace — Cultural Change — Crosscultural Literacy — Culture and Competitive Advantage.	9		
Unit III	INTERNATIONAL TRADE THEORY: Introduction — Mercantilism — Absolute Advantage — Comparative Advantage — Heckscher-Ohlin Theory — The New Trade Theory — National Competitive Advantage — Porter's Diamond — WTO & Development of World Trade — Regional Grouping of Countries and its Impact.	9		
Unit IV	GLOBAL TRADING AND INVESTMENT ENVIRONMENT: World trade in goods and services — Major trends and developments- World trade and protectionism — Tariff and non-tariff barriers- Foreign investments-Pattern, Structure and effects- Movements in foreign exchange and interest rates and their impact on trade and investment flows-Functions of Foreign Exchange Market- Foreign Direct Investments — FDI in the World Economy — Horizontal and Vertical Foreign Direct Investment — Advantages of Host and Home Countries.	9		
Unit V	CONTEMPORARY ISSUES: Regional Economic Groupings in Practice- Levels of Regional Economic Integration- Regionalism vs. Multilateralism- Important Regional Economic Groupings in the World- Contemporary Issues in International Business- Role of International financial institutions like IMF and World Bank-Labour and Environmental Issues.	9		
	Total Hours	45		
Reference Books				
1.	Bennet, Roger, International Business, Financial Times, Pitman Publishing, L.			
2.	Bhattacharya, B., Going International; Response Strategies of the Indian Sect Wheeler Publishing, New Delhi.	or,		
3.	Hill, C.W.L. and Jain, A.K., International Business; Competing in the Global Marketplace, 6th Edition, Tata McGraw-Hill Education, 2008.			
4.	Cherunilam, F., International Business; Text and Cases, 5th Edition, PHI Lear 2010.	rning,		
5.	Paul, J., International Business, 5th Edition, PHI Learning, 2010.			

E-Sources					
1.	1. www.international-business-center.com				
2.	www.ibba.org				
3.	www.trade.gov				
4.	www.gapinternational.com				
5.	www.zonta.org				
6.	www.internationalbusinesscorporation.	com			
7.	www.ainonline.com				
8.	www.i-b-t.net				
9.	www.business-ethics.org				
10.	www.slideserve.com/internationalbusin				
	Assessment 7	Tools Used			
1.	Assignments	6.	Group Discussion		
2.	Internal Assessment Tests	7.	Synetics		
3.	Model Exam	8.	Quiz		
4.	Seminars	9.	Role Play		
5.	Case studies	10.	Management Gam	es	
	Content Beyon INTERNATIONAL STRATEGIC M				
1.	Standardization Vs Differentiation – St global Entry strategy – different forms organizational Issues of international by Of international business – approaches performance Evaluation system.	of internations of internations of internations of international of the control o	onal business – advanganizational structur performance of glol	ntages res – controlling bal business	
2.	MANAGEMENT OF GLOBAL BUSINESS - Global production –Location –scale of Operations- cost of production – Make or Buy decisions – global supply chain issues – Quality considerations- Globalization of markets, marketing strategy – Challenges in Product development, pricing, production and channel management- Investment decisions – economic- Political risk – sources of fund- exchange –rate risk and management – strategic orientation – selection of expatriate managers- Training and development – compensation.				
	Additional Ref				
1.	P.Subba Rao., International Business, 4				
2.	Deresky, H., And International Manage 6th Edition, Pearson, 2011.	ement; Mana	aging Across Border	rs and Cultures,	
3.	Griffin, R., International Business, 7th	Edition, Pea	rson Education, 201	2.	
	Course O	utcomes			
CO No.	On completion of this course successfu	lly, the stud	ent will;	Program Outcomes (PO)	
C207.1	Be aware of the international situations collaborative arrangements and strategi		te international	PO2, PO4, PO7	
C207.2	Possessed knowledge of political, legal country differences to develop competi regional and global markets.	, economic		PO4, PO7	

Ī	C207.3	Know the various international trade theories and the management of	PO4, PO6,
	C207.3	business functional operations in an international context.	PO7
Ī	C207.4 Be able to evaluate barriers, opportunities, market entry modes and		PO2, PO4,
	C207.4	the process of internationalization.	PO7
	C207.5	Have better understanding on regional economic integration and	PO6, PO7,
	C207.5	contemporary issues in international business.	PO8

## SOFT SKILLS – II

Subject	Subject Name		T	P	S	C
Code		0				
PSSEB	SPOKEN AND PRESENTATION SKILLS –		0	2	1	2
	ADVANCED LEVEL					
Course Objectives						
C1	To impart students general language knowledge and prese		n.			
C2	To show light on special language knowledge and present					
C3	To teach them the general communication skills for present					
C4	To enable students to develop professional communicatio					
C5	To Enable the students to develop social communication a	and pro	esenta	tion s	kills	
	SYLLABUS			•		
Unit. No.	<b>Details</b>				Hours	;
Unit I	General Language Knowledge and Presentation				6	
Unit II	Special Language Knowledge and Presentation				6	
Unit III	General Communication Skills for Presentation			6		
Unit IV	Professional Communication Skills for Presentation			6		
Unit V	Social Communication Skills for Presentation			6		
	Total Hours			30		
	Reference Books					
1.	Cathcart, Robert. S. and Larry A. Samovar. 1970. Smal Reader 5 <sup>th</sup> Edition. Wm C. Brown Publisher.Lowa	1 Grou	ір Со	mmuı	nicatio	n; A
2.	Tamblyn, Doni and Sharyn Weises, 2000. The Big B Games, 2004 Edition. Tata McGraw-Hill. New Delhi	ook o	f Hui	norou	s Trai	ning
3.	Andrew, Sudhir. 1988 How to succeed at Interview. 21st I New Delhi.	-				
4.	Monipally, Mattukutty. M.2001. Bussiness Communica Tata Mc Graw-Hill. New Delhi.	tion S	trateg	ies.11	th Rep	orint.
	E-Sources					
1.	https://www.examenglish.com/IELTS/IELTS_Speaking.h	tm				
2.	http://letstalk.co.in/					
3.	https://communicationdevelopment.com/					
4.	https://www.businessballs.com/communication-skills/prestechniques/	sentati	on-sk	ills-ar	nd-	

	Assessment Tools Used				
1.	Assignments				
2.	Role Play				
3.	Group Discussion				
	Content Beyond Syllabus				
	Time management and effective planning – identifying barriers	to effective time			
1.	management - prudent time management techniques -relationshi	ip between time			
	management and stress management.				
	Stress management – causes and effect, coping strategies – simp				
2.	exercises - simple Yoga and Meditation techniques - Relaxation techniques - stress				
	and faith healing - positive forces of nature - relaxation by silen	ce and music.			
	Additional Reference Books				
1.	Richard Denny, "Communication to Win; Kogan Page India Pv 2008.	t. Ltd., New Delhi,			
2.	"Value Education", VISION for Wisdom, Vethathiri Publication	ns Frode 2000			
2.	Course Outcomes	113, LTOUC, 2007			
		Program Outcomes			
CO No.	On completion of this course successfully, the students will;	(PO)			
C208.1	Possess general language knowledge & presentation.	PO4, PO6, PO7			
C208.2	Acquire special language knowledge and presentation	PO4, PO6, PO7			
C208.3					
C208.4	Know professional communication skills for presentation.	PO4, PO6, PO7			
C208.5	Possess social communication skills for presentation	PO4, PO6, PO7			

## **CORE COURSE – XII**

Subject	Subject Name	L	T	P	S	C
Code						
PMF3R	STRATEGIC MANAGEMENT	4	0	0	1	4
Course Objectives						
C1	To enable the students understand the importance of vision	and n	nissior	in f	raming	
	corporate strategy.					
<b>C2</b>	To provide insights on how business is responsible socially	and e	thical	ly.		
<b>C3</b>	To highlight on the environmental analysis framework.					
<b>C4</b>	To throw light on strategic formulation and strategic choice.					
C5	To understand strategic implementation and strategic control	ol.				
	SYLLABUS					
Unit.	Details				Hou	rs
No.						
	Introduction:Strategy - Strategic Management Process -	- Dev	elopin	g a		
	Strategic Vision – Mission- Setting Objectives – Strategies					
Unit I	Importance of Corporate Strategy - the 7-S Framewo	ork- (	Corpo	rate	12	,
	Governance - Board of Directors; Role and Function	ions	– Вc	ard		
	Functioning – Top Management; Role and Skills.					

	Comparate Policy and Planning in Ind	lia. Import	once Characteristics		
Unit II	Corporate Policy and Planning in Ind Objectives - Policy Formulation and E Policies - Implementation of Policies. Society and Business; Social Response Governance and Ethical Responsibility	Development Sibility of	nt – Types of Business  Business – Corporate	12	
Unit III	Environmental Analysis: Environmental The Synthesis of External Factors - I Analysis - SWOT Audit -Scenario Matrix.	anning – Value Chain	12		
Unit IV	Strategy Formulation and Analysis: Factors Analysis Summary Matrix (SFA Strategy- TOWS Matrix- Corporate S Strategic Choice - Generic, Competitive	12			
Unit V	Strategy Implementation: Strategy Implementation - Corporate Culture  – Matching Organization Structure to Strategy – Mergers and Acquisitions and Diversifications – Strategic Leadership Strategic Control; Measurement in Performance- Problems in				
	Total Ho			60	
	Total Ho Reference	Books	ad.		
1.	Total Ho Reference Dess, G., Lumpkin, G.T. and Eisner, McGraw-Hill, 2009.	e Books , A., Strate		dition, Tata	
1.	Dess, G., Lumpkin, G.T. and Eisner, McGraw-Hill, 2009.  Hill, C.W.L. and Jones, G.R., Strate 9 <sup>th</sup> Edition, Cengage Learning, 2012.	e Books , A., Strate regic Mana	gement; An Integrated	dition, Tata  Approach,	
	Dess, G., Lumpkin, G.T. and Eisner, McGraw-Hill, 2009. Hill, C.W.L. and Jones, G.R., Strate 9 <sup>th</sup> Edition, Cengage Learning, 2012. Hitt, Ireland, Hoskisson and Manikutty Learning, 2012.	e Books , A., Strate regic Mana y, Strategic	gement; An Integrated  Management, 9 <sup>th</sup> Edition	dition, Tata Approach, on, Cengage	
2.	Total Ho Reference  Dess, G., Lumpkin, G.T. and Eisner, McGraw-Hill, 2009.  Hill, C.W.L. and Jones, G.R., Strate 9 <sup>th</sup> Edition, Cengage Learning, 2012.  Hitt, Ireland, Hoskisson and Manikutty	e Books , A., Strate regic Mana y, Strategic	gement; An Integrated  Management, 9 <sup>th</sup> Edition	dition, Tata Approach, on, Cengage	
2.	Total Ho Reference  Dess, G., Lumpkin, G.T. and Eisner, McGraw-Hill, 2009.  Hill, C.W.L. and Jones, G.R., Strate 9 <sup>th</sup> Edition, Cengage Learning, 2012.  Hitt, Ireland, Hoskisson and Manikutty Learning, 2012.  Kazmi, A., Strategic Management and I Education, 2008.  Pearce II, J., Robinson, R.B. and Mi Implementation and Control, 12 <sup>th</sup> Edition	e Books , A., Strate regic Mana y, Strategic Business Po ittal, A., Soon, McGraw	gement; An Integrated  Management, 9 <sup>th</sup> Edition  Olicy, 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition, Tata Mattrategic Management; Heading 12-Hill, 2012.	dition, Tata Approach, on, Cengage IcGraw-Hill Formulation,	
2. 3. 4.	Total Hornest Reference  Dess, G., Lumpkin, G.T. and Eisner, McGraw-Hill, 2009.  Hill, C.W.L. and Jones, G.R., Strate 9 <sup>th</sup> Edition, Cengage Learning, 2012.  Hitt, Ireland, Hoskisson and Manikutty Learning, 2012.  Kazmi, A., Strategic Management and Education, 2008.  Pearce II, J., Robinson, R.B. and Mi Implementation and Control, 12 <sup>th</sup> Edition Wheelen, T.L. and Hunger, D., Strategic	e Books , A., Strate regic Mana y, Strategic Business Po ittal, A., Ston, McGraw c Managem	gement; An Integrated  Management, 9 <sup>th</sup> Edition  Olicy, 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition, Tata Mattrategic Management; Heading 12-Hill, 2012.	dition, Tata Approach, on, Cengage IcGraw-Hill Formulation,	
2. 3. 4. 5. 6.	Total Ho Reference  Dess, G., Lumpkin, G.T. and Eisner, McGraw-Hill, 2009.  Hill, C.W.L. and Jones, G.R., Strate 9 <sup>th</sup> Edition, Cengage Learning, 2012.  Hitt, Ireland, Hoskisson and Manikutty Learning, 2012.  Kazmi, A., Strategic Management and I Education, 2008.  Pearce II, J., Robinson, R.B. and Mi Implementation and Control, 12 <sup>th</sup> Edition Wheelen, T.L. and Hunger, D., Strategic  E-Sour	e Books , A., Strate regic Mana y, Strategic Business Po ittal, A., So on, McGraw c Managem rces	gement; An Integrated  Management, 9 <sup>th</sup> Edition  Olicy, 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition, Tata Mattrategic Management; Heading 12-Hill, 2012.	dition, Tata Approach, on, Cengage IcGraw-Hill Formulation,	
2. 3. 4. 5. 6.	Total Hornest Reference  Dess, G., Lumpkin, G.T. and Eisner, McGraw-Hill, 2009.  Hill, C.W.L. and Jones, G.R., Strate 9 <sup>th</sup> Edition, Cengage Learning, 2012.  Hitt, Ireland, Hoskisson and Manikutty Learning, 2012.  Kazmi, A., Strategic Management and Education, 2008.  Pearce II, J., Robinson, R.B. and Mi Implementation and Control, 12 <sup>th</sup> Edition Wheelen, T.L. and Hunger, D., Strategic E-Sour https://files.eric.ed.gov/fulltext/EJ10684	e Books , A., Strate regic Mana y, Strategic Business Po ittal, A., Strate on, McGraw c Managem rces 421.pdf	gement; An Integrated Management, 9 <sup>th</sup> Edition Dlicy, 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition, Tata Matrategic Management; For Hill, 2012.	dition, Tata Approach, on, Cengage IcGraw-Hill Formulation,	
2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 1. 2.	Total Hornest Reference  Dess, G., Lumpkin, G.T. and Eisner, McGraw-Hill, 2009.  Hill, C.W.L. and Jones, G.R., Strate 9th Edition, Cengage Learning, 2012.  Hitt, Ireland, Hoskisson and Manikutty Learning, 2012.  Kazmi, A., Strategic Management and Education, 2008.  Pearce II, J., Robinson, R.B. and Mi Implementation and Control, 12th Edition Wheelen, T.L. and Hunger, D., Strategic E-Sour https://files.eric.ed.gov/fulltext/EJ10684 http://universityofcalicut.info/syl/Management	e Books , A., Strate regic Mana y, Strategic Business Po ittal, A., So on, McGraw c Managem rces 421.pdf gementCone	gement; An Integrated Management, 9 <sup>th</sup> Edition Dlicy, 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition, Tata Metrategic Management; Heart Hill, 2012.  ent and Business Policy.  ceptsBusiness Ethics.pdf	dition, Tata Approach, on, Cengage IcGraw-Hill Formulation,	
2. 3. 4. 5. 6.	Total Ho Reference  Dess, G., Lumpkin, G.T. and Eisner, McGraw-Hill, 2009.  Hill, C.W.L. and Jones, G.R., Strate 9 <sup>th</sup> Edition, Cengage Learning, 2012.  Hitt, Ireland, Hoskisson and Manikutty Learning, 2012.  Kazmi, A., Strategic Management and I Education, 2008.  Pearce II, J., Robinson, R.B. and Mi Implementation and Control, 12 <sup>th</sup> Editio Wheelen, T.L. and Hunger, D., Strategic  E-Sour https://files.eric.ed.gov/fulltext/EJ10684 http://universityofcalicut.info/syl/Managhttp://www.etcases.com/case-categories	e Books , A., Strate regic Mana y, Strategic Business Po ittal, A., So on, McGraw c Managem rces 421.pdf gementCone s/strategic-n	gement; An Integrated Management, 9 <sup>th</sup> Edition Dlicy, 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition, Tata Metrategic Management; Fe-Hill, 2012. ent and Business Policy.  ceptsBusiness Ethics.pdf nanagement-case-studies	dition, Tata Approach, on, Cengage IcGraw-Hill Formulation,	
2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 1. 2.	Total Hornest Reference  Dess, G., Lumpkin, G.T. and Eisner, McGraw-Hill, 2009.  Hill, C.W.L. and Jones, G.R., Strate 9th Edition, Cengage Learning, 2012.  Hitt, Ireland, Hoskisson and Manikutty Learning, 2012.  Kazmi, A., Strategic Management and Education, 2008.  Pearce II, J., Robinson, R.B. and Mi Implementation and Control, 12th Edition Wheelen, T.L. and Hunger, D., Strategic E-Sour https://files.eric.ed.gov/fulltext/EJ10684 http://universityofcalicut.info/syl/Managhttp://www.etcases.com/case-categories ile;///Users/hemamalini/Downloads/Ba720notes.Pdf	e Books , A., Strate regic Mana y, Strategic Business Po ittal, A., So on, McGraw c Managem rees 421.pdf gementCone s/strategic-n 7032%20str	gement; An Integrated Management, 9 <sup>th</sup> Edition Dlicy, 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition, Tata Metrategic Management; Fe-Hill, 2012. ent and Business Policy.  ceptsBusiness Ethics.pdf nanagement-case-studies	dition, Tata Approach, on, Cengage IcGraw-Hill Formulation,	
2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 1. 2. 3.	Total Hornest Reference  Dess, G., Lumpkin, G.T. and Eisner, McGraw-Hill, 2009.  Hill, C.W.L. and Jones, G.R., Strate 9 <sup>th</sup> Edition, Cengage Learning, 2012.  Hitt, Ireland, Hoskisson and Manikutty Learning, 2012.  Kazmi, A., Strategic Management and Education, 2008.  Pearce II, J., Robinson, R.B. and Mi Implementation and Control, 12 <sup>th</sup> Edition Wheelen, T.L. and Hunger, D., Strategic E-Sour https://files.eric.ed.gov/fulltext/EJ10684 http://universityofcalicut.info/syl/Managhttp://www.etcases.com/case-categories ile;///Users/hemamalini/Downloads/Ba720notes.Pdf  https://businessjargons.com/strategic-management and Barate	e Books , A., Strate regic Mana y, Strategic Business Po ittal, A., Ston, McGraw c Managem rees 421.pdf gementCone s/strategic-n 7032%20str	gement; An Integrated Management, 9 <sup>th</sup> Edition Dlicy, 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition, Tata Metrategic Management; Fe-Hill, 2012. ent and Business Policy.  ceptsBusiness Ethics.pdf nanagement-case-studies	dition, Tata Approach, on, Cengage IcGraw-Hill Formulation,	
2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 2. 3. 4. 5. 5. 5.	Total Ho Reference  Dess, G., Lumpkin, G.T. and Eisner, McGraw-Hill, 2009.  Hill, C.W.L. and Jones, G.R., Strate 9 <sup>th</sup> Edition, Cengage Learning, 2012.  Hitt, Ireland, Hoskisson and Manikutty Learning, 2012.  Kazmi, A., Strategic Management and I Education, 2008.  Pearce II, J., Robinson, R.B. and Mi Implementation and Control, 12 <sup>th</sup> Editio Wheelen, T.L. and Hunger, D., Strategic  E-Sour https://files.eric.ed.gov/fulltext/EJ10684 http://universityofcalicut.info/syl/Managhttp://www.etcases.com/case-categories ile;///Users/hemamalini/Downloads/Ba7 20notes.Pdf https://businessjargons.com/strategic-management and I Assessment T	e Books , A., Strate regic Mana y, Strategic Business Po ittal, A., So on, McGraw c Managem rees 421.pdf gementCone s/strategic-n 7032%20str gement.htm Fools Used	gement; An Integrated Management, 9 <sup>th</sup> Edition Dlicy, 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition, Tata Metrategic Management; Heart and Business Policy.  CeptsBusiness Ethics.pdf Chanagement-case-studies Categic_Management% 20	dition, Tata Approach, on, Cengage IcGraw-Hill Formulation,	
2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 2. 3. 4.	Total Hornest Reference  Dess, G., Lumpkin, G.T. and Eisner, McGraw-Hill, 2009.  Hill, C.W.L. and Jones, G.R., Strate 9 <sup>th</sup> Edition, Cengage Learning, 2012.  Hitt, Ireland, Hoskisson and Manikutty Learning, 2012.  Kazmi, A., Strategic Management and Education, 2008.  Pearce II, J., Robinson, R.B. and Mi Implementation and Control, 12 <sup>th</sup> Edition Wheelen, T.L. and Hunger, D., Strategic E-Sour https://files.eric.ed.gov/fulltext/EJ10684 http://universityofcalicut.info/syl/Managhttp://www.etcases.com/case-categories ile;///Users/hemamalini/Downloads/Ba720notes.Pdf  https://businessjargons.com/strategic-management and Barate	e Books , A., Strate regic Mana y, Strategic Business Po ittal, A., Ston, McGraw c Managem rees 421.pdf gementCone s/strategic-n 7032%20str	gement; An Integrated Management, 9 <sup>th</sup> Edition Dlicy, 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition, Tata Metrategic Management; Fe-Hill, 2012. ent and Business Policy.  ceptsBusiness Ethics.pdf nanagement-case-studies	dition, Tata Approach, on, Cengage IcGraw-Hill Formulation, Orejinpaul%	

3.	Model Exam	8.	Focused listing			
4.	Seminars	9.	Empty Outlines			
5.	Case studies	10.	Minute Paper			
	Content Beyo	nd Syllabus				
1. Managing technology and innovation						
2.	Strategic issues for non- profit organiza	ations				
3.	News business models.					
	Additional Ref	erence Bool	ΚS			
1. AdriauHAberberg and Alison Rieple, Strategic Management Theory & Application, Oxford University Press, 2008.						
2.	Lawerence G. Hrebiniak, Making strate	~ -				
3.	Gupta, Gollakota and Srinivasan, Business Policy and Strategic Management – Concepts and Applications, Prentice Hall of India, 2005.					
4.	Dr DharmaRir Singh Strategic Management & Rusiness Policy KoGent Learning					
5.	John Pearce, Richard Robinson and A Hill, 12th Edition,2012	Amitha Mitta	al, Strategic Manag	ement, McGraw		
	Course O	utcomes				
CO No.	On completion of this course successfu	lly, the stude	ents will;	Program Outcomes (PO)		
C301.1	Be able to frame vision and mission sta	itements.		PO3, PO4, PO7		
C301.2	Be social and ethically responsible.			PO3, PO8		
C301.3	Possess insights on making environment			PO3, PO8		
C301.4	Possess knowledge on learning strachoice.	tegic formu	lation & strategy	PO2, PO5, PO7		
C301.5	Understand on strategic implementation	n and contro	1.	PO4, PO5, PO7		

## **CORE COURSE - XIII**

Subject	Subject Name	L	T	P	S	C	
Code							
PMF3S	MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS	4	0	0	1	4	
	Course Objectives						
<b>C1</b>	To enable the students to understand the fundamental of inf	ormat	ion sys	stem a	nd its	role	
	of information in managerial decision making						
<b>C2</b>	To throw light on fundamentals of information systems like	TPS,	DSS,	and E	IS.		
C3	To manage system applications and data to best support fur	octiona	al areas	of bu	isines	S	
C4	To provide insights in securely managing database and info	rmatio	on usin	g the	proce	ss of	
	SDLC						
C5	To elucidate the need and importance of ERP, its selection and implementation in work						
	Place.						
	SYLLABUS						
Unit.	Details				Hour	S	

No.				
Unit I	Introduction to information system: activities-Information needs and so decisions and information need. Syst system, input, output, process and feed	ources-Types tem classific back.	s of management cation Elements of	12
Unit II	Transaction Processing information managers, Intelligence information systems.			12
Unit III	Functional Management Information system, Marketing Info Information system, Financial Information system.	rmation Sy		12
Unit IV	System Analysis and Design: The we System design –Requirement analysis-diagram, design-Implementation-Evalue Database System; Overview of Database and disadvantages of database	Data flow diation and m	iagram, relationship naintenance of MIS,	12
Unit V	Enterprise Resource Planning (ERP ERP how different from conventional components, Selection of ERP Paragraph (Customer Relationship management. Making, Data & information, Charal information, Cost & value of information and MIS.	12		
	Total Hou	ırs		60
	Reference			
1.	Azam, M., Management Information S			
2.	Laudon, K., Laudon, J. and Dass, R., M. Digital Firm, 11th Edition, Pearson, 20		Information Systems	– Managing the
3.	Murdick, R.G., Ross, J.E. and Cla Management, 3rd Edition, PHI, 2011.	ggett, J.R.,	Information System	ms for Modern
4.	O'Brien, J.A., Morakas, G.M. and B Edition, Tata McGraw-Hill Education,		nagement Information	on Systems, 9th
5.	Saunders, C.S. and Pearson, K.E., M. Edition, Wiley India Pvt. Ltd., 2009.	Managing an	nd Using Information	on Systems, 3rd
6.	Stair, R. and Reynolds, G., Information	Systems, 10	Oth Edition, Cengage	Learning,2012.
	E-Sou			
1.	http://ebooks.lpude.in/management/mb system.pdf	a/term_4/DI	MGT505_manageme	nt_information_
2.	https://www.sigc.edu/department/mba/		Č	
3.	http://164.100.133.129;81/econtent/Up			System.pdf
4.	http://www.himpub.com/documents/Ch			
5.	http://dlc.ui.edu.ng/oer.dlc.ui.edu.ng/ap	<u> </u>	IS%20302_15071981	71.pdf
	Assessment	<b>Tools Used</b>		
		_	G D: .	
1. 2.	Assignments Internal Assessment Tests	6. 7.	Group Discussion Role Play	

3.	Model Exam	8.	Simulation		
4.	Seminars	9.	Synetics		
5.	Case studies	10.	Business Quiz		
	Content Beyo	ond Syllabu	S		
1.	Telecommunication network – LAN &	WAN-Intr	anet & Extranet– St	rategic uses of IT	
2.	Challenges of Information Security – I				
3.	Artificial Intelligence -Fuzzy Logic Commerce	- Genetic	Algorithm – Virtu	ıal Reality – E-	
	Additional Ref	ference Boo	ks		
Post, Gerald V., Management Information Systems; Solving Business Problems with Information Technology, Third edition, Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing Company Limited, New Delhi, 2003.					
2.	D P Goya, Management Information Systems – Managerial perspectives, Fourth edition, Vikas publishing house, 2014				
3.	Scott, George M., Principles of Management Information Systems, McGraw-Hill Book Company, Singapore, 2003.				
4.	Shrivastava - Fundamental of Compute	r& Informat	ion Systems (Wiley	Dreamtech)	
5.	Leon - Fundamentals of Information To	echnology, (	Vikas)		
	Course O	utcomes			
CO No.	On completion of this course successfu	lly, the stude	ents will;	Program Outcomes (PO)	
C302.1	Learn the importance of data and informaking.	mation in m	nanagerial decision	PO2, PO4	
C302.2	Possess knowledge on the various IS relevance to organizational environment		& EIS and the its	PO4, PO6	
C302.3	Understand the application of IS o Accounting, Finance, Marketing, Operation			PO6	
C303.4	Identify opportunities in implementing the help of SDLC process.			PO6	
C303.5	Be exposed to the importance of selectits implementation.	cting the app	propriate ERP and	PO6, PO7	

#### **ELECTIVE COURSE – I**

Subject	Subject Name	L	T	P	S	C
Code						
PMFO1	MARKETING RESEARCH AND CONSUMER	3	0	0	1	3
	BEHAVIOUR					
	Course Objectives					
C1	To create an understanding about market research concepts	s.				
C2	To create awareness on sampling techniques and its implic	ations	s on m	arket	researc	ch.
C3	C3 To throw light on models of consumer behavior.					
C4	C4 To foster knowledge on determinants of consumer behavior.					
C5	To create awareness on consumer decision making process	S.				
	SYLLABUS					

Unit. No.	Detai	ils		Hours		
Unit I	Introduction: Nature and scope of Research as an aid to marketing decis Research designs – Exploratory, descrand Primary Data Collection Method Procedure.	sion making riptive and c	<ul><li>Scientific method –</li><li>onclusive – Secondary</li></ul>	9		
Unit II	Sampling: Sampling Techniques – survey Application of Marketing Research; Marketing Research		_	9		
Unit III	Models of Consumer Behavior: Nico – Engel-Blackwell-Miniard Model Environment Influences on Consume Groups – Family – Personal Influence	9				
Unit IV	Individual Determinants of Consum Involvement – Information Processing Concept – Attitude Theories and Chan	9				
Unit V	<b>Consumer Decision Processes:</b> Problem Recognition – Search and Evaluation – Purchasing – Post-purchase Behavior.			9		
	TOTAL HOURS 45					
		ce Books		3		
1.	Aaker, D., Kumar, V., Day, G.S. and Wiley India Pvt. Ltd., 2011.					
2.	Majumdar, R., Consumer Behaviour; l					
3.	Malhotra, N.K. and Das, S., Marketin Pearson, 2010.					
4.	McDaniel Jr., C. and Gates, R., Mark 2011.					
5.	Schiffman, L.G, Kanuk, L.L. and Kun 2010.	nar, R., Cons	sumer Behavior, 10 <sup>th</sup> Ed	ition, Pearson,		
6.	Solomon, M.R., Consumer Behavior Learning, 2010.	r; Buying, 1	Having and Being, 8 <sup>th</sup>	Edition, PHI		
		urces				
1.	https://nptel.ac.in/courses/110105054/					
2.	http://gurukpo.com/consumer-behavio					
3.	https://www.slideshare.net/BabasabPa	til/consumer	-behaviour-notes-full-m	ab-marketing		
4.	https://study.com/academy/lesson/wha model-definition.html	t-is-consum	er-behavior-in-marketin	g-factors-		
5.	https://www.slideshare.net/nagababun			search		
	Assessment	Tools Used				
1.	Assignments	6.	Group Discussion			
2.	Internal Assessment Tests	7.	Role Play			
3.	Model Exam	8.	Management games			

4.	Seminars	9.	Quiz		
5.	Case studies	10.	Observation		
	Content Bey	ond Syllabi	us		
1.	E-Marketing				
2.	Online Marketing research				
3.	Recent Trends in consumer behavior				
	Additional Re	ference Bo	oks		
1.	E-marketing – Raymond Forst				
2.	Fundamentals of Digital Marketing – I				
3.	Consumer Behaviour; emerging trends	and issues	–G.Radhakrishanan		
4.	E-Marketing –Jude Strauss				
5.	Games and Gamification in marketing	research – l	Betty Adamou		
	Course (	Outcomes			
CO No.	On completion of this course successfully the students will;			Program Outcomes (PO)	
C301.1	Be aware of the basic concepts of mark	keting resea	rch concepts.	PO4, PO6	
C301.2	Be Aware on sampling techniques and its implications on market PO6 research				
C301.3	Have insights on models of consumer			PO6, PO7	
C301.4	Possess knowledge on determinants of		oehavior.	PO6, PO7	
C301.5	Have insights on consumer decision pr	rocess.		PO2, PO6, PO7	

## **ELECTIVE COURSE – II**

Subject	Subject Name	L	T	P	S	C	
Code							
PMFO2	CORPORATE FINANCE	2	1	0	1	3	
	Course Objectives						
C1	To familiarize the students with the fundamental understanding of corporate finance.						
C2	To create awareness and understanding on the Indian capital market, the various sources						
	of capital and role of SEBI.	of capital and role of SEBI.					
C3	To throw light on the investment techniques on the investm	To throw light on the investment techniques on the investment decision making.					
C4	To educate the students on the various sources of internatio	nal fir	ance a	vailat	ole to	the	
	Indian companies.						
C5	To elucidate on the various modes through which corporate	can g	o inter	nation	nal and	d	
	multinational collaboration can be made.						

SYLLABUS						
Unit.	Details			Hours		
No.						
Unit I	<b>Introduction:</b> Corporate Finance – Financial Institution - Valuation of the concepts		-	9		
Unit II	Indian Capital Market: Basic problem India. Fiscal Policies, Government Market – Role of SEBI – Stock Market Equity – Debenture financing – Guid and disadvantages and cost of various states.	9				
Unit III	<b>Investment Decision:</b> Investment Probability Approach. Business Failuand liquidation.	Analysis -	– Risk Analysis	9		
Unit IV	Finance from international sources: EXIM bank and commercial banks—Fi units. Inflation and Financial Decisions	9				
Unit V	<b>Foreign Collaboration :</b> FDI and FII International Financial Institutions & M	9				
	TOTAL HOURS					
	Reference	e Books				
1.	Brealey, R.A., Myers, S.C., Allen, F. a 10 <sup>th</sup> Edition, Tata McGraw-Hill Publish	ners, 2012.		orporate Finance,		
2.	Damodaran, A., Applied Corporate Fin	ance, 3 <sup>rd</sup> Ed	ition, Wiley, 2012.			
3.	Damodaran, A., Corporate Finance; T Ltd., 2007.	heory and P	ractice, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition,	Wiley India Pvt		
4.	Kidwell, D. and Parrino, R., Fundamer 2011.	ntals of Corp	oorate Finance, Wile	y India Pvt. Ltd.,		
5.	Madura, J., International Corporate Fin	ance, $10^{th}$ Ec	lition, Cengage Lear	ning, 2012.		
6.	Viswanath, S., Cases in Corporate Fina	nce, Tata M	cGraw-Hill Education	on, 2009.		
	E-Sou	ırces				
1.	https://www.coursera.org/learn/wharton	n-finance				
2.	http://www.academia.edu/4648251/role					
3.	http://www.yourarticlelibrary.com/ecorclassification-and-growth-of-indian-cap			rket-		
4.	https://www.docsity.com/en/financial-rnotes-finance-1/51428/	nanagement	-risk-analysis-in-cap	oital-budgeting-		
5.	http://www.shsu.edu/klett/MERGER%	20ch%2036	%20new.html			
6.	https://commerceatease.com/internation					
7.	http://wps.pearsoncustom.com/wps/me 1_6.html	•		exer/Keown_ch1		
8.	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Internatio	nal_financia	l_institutions			
	Assessment					
1.	Assignments	6.	Group Discussion			
2.	Internal Assessment Tests	7.	Simulation			

3.	Model Exam	8.	Synetics			
4.	Seminars	9.	Business Quiz			
5.	Case studies	10.	Management games			
	Content Beyo	ond Syllabu	S			
1.	Cash inadequacy and cash insolvency -	- determinin	g the probability of	cash insolvency		
2.	Corporate governance – Ethics and Soc	ial Respons	ibility.			
3.	Public Deposits – needs – importance					
	Additional Ref					
1.	Brigham and Ehrhardt, Corporate Finan 2nd Edition, 2011	nce - A focu	sed Approach, Ceng	age Learning,		
2.	M.Y Khan, Indian Financial System, Ta			011		
3.	Smart, Megginson, and Gitman, Corpor	rate Finance	, 2nd Edition, 2011.			
4.	Krishnamurthy and Viswanathan, Adva					
5.	Besley, Brigham, Parasuraman, Corpor		<u> </u>			
6.	Michael C.Ehrhardt, Eugene F.Brighan Cengage Learning, 2011.	n, Corporate	Finance – A focuse	dapproach,		
7.	Madura, International Corporate Finance	ce, 10th edit	ion, Cengage Learni	ng, 2014.		
8.	I.M.Pandey, Financial Management, Vi 2012.	ikas Publish	ing House Pvt., Ltd.	, 12th Edition,		
	Course O	utcomes				
CO No.	On completion of this course successfu	lly, the stude	ents will;	Program Outcomes (PO)		
C302.1	Be familiar with the fundamentals of co	orporate fina	nce.	PO4, PO6		
C302.2	Be aware of the role of SEBI and t market.	he structure	of Indian capital	PO4, PO6, PO7		
C302.3	Have insights on various investment decision making.	ent techniq	ues and on the	PO2. PO7		
C302.4	Learn about the various sources of fin Indian companies.	nance that a	re available to the	PO6, PO7		
C302.5	Have knowledge on the various mode go international and multinational.	s through w	hich corporate can	PO6, PO7		

## **ELECTIVE COURSE – III**

Subject	Subject Name	L	T	P	S	C		
Code								
PMF03	ADVERTISING MANAGEMENT AND SALES	3	0	0	1	3		
	PROMOTION							
	Course Objectives							
C1	To apply advertising concepts and integrated marketing co	ommu	nicatio	on.				
C2	To provide insights on appropriate selection of media and	budge	et plan	ning.				
C3	To elucidate on implementing the program coordination a	To elucidate on implementing the program coordination and control and operations of						
	advertising agencies.							
C4	To throw light on sales promotion activities to deal with the	hese p	roblen	ns and				

	opportunities.						
C5	To measure the effectiveness of sales	promotion	and importance of ethics an	d social			
	relevance towards contemporary issu	es in busine	SS.				
SYLLABUS							
Unit. No.	Det	ails		Hours			
Unit I	<b>Advertising:</b> Advertising, objective segmentation and target audience – N		and process, market copy development.	9			
Unit II	<b>Media:</b> Mass Media - Selection, Advertising – Integrated programme			9			
Unit III	<b>Implementation:</b> Implementing the – Advertising agencies – Organizatio			9			
Unit IV	<b>Sales Promotion:</b> Why and When Sales promotion activities, Consumer and sales channel oriented – planning, budgeting and implementing and controlling campaigns.			9			
Unit V	<b>Control :</b> Measurement of effectiveness – Ethics, Economics and Social Relevance.			9			
	TOTAL	HOURS		45			
	Reference	ce Books					
1.	Belch, G.E., Belch, M. and Purani, K., Advertising and Promotion, 7thEdition, Tata McGraw-Hill Education, 2009.						
2.	Hackley, C., Advertising and Promotion; An integrated communications approach, 2ndEdition, Sage Publications, 2010.						
3.	Marshall, P., Ultimate Guide to Face 2011.	ebook Adve	rtising, Tata McGraw-Hill	Education,			
4.	Mullins, R., Sales Promotions; How really work, 5thEdition, Kogan Page,		plement and integrate cam	paigns that			
5.	Percy, L. and Rosenbaum-Elliot, R. Oxford University Press, 2012.	, Strategic A	Advertising Management, 4	4thEdition,			
6.	Shrimp, T.A., Integrated Marketing 8thEdition, Cengage Learning India,		ntions in Advertising and	Promotion,			
	E-Soi						
1.	https://www.pondiuni.edu.in/storage/		ads/markiv_asp.pdf				
2.	http://www.ebookphp.com/advertisin						
3.	http://www.abahe.co.uk/business-adr	ministration/	advertising-and-promotion.	pdf			
4.	http://bookboon.com/en/marketing-ar	nd-sales-ebo	oks				
5.	https://www.matrixmarketinggroup.c	om/sales-pro	omotion-strategy.				
	Assessment	<b>Tools Used</b>					
1.	Assignments	6.	Group Discussion				
2.	Internal Assessment Tests	7.	Simulation				
3.	Model Exam	8.	Role Play				
4.	Seminars	9.	Synetics				
5.	Case studies	10.	Business Quiz				

	Content Beyond Syllabus				
1.	1. Strategic advertising decisions – Advertising clutter				
2.	Sales promotion and Product life cycle - Cross promotion - Surrogate	selling - Bait			
	and switch advertising.				
3.	Brand Equity - Measuring brand loyalty - Leveraging brand values for	r business.			
	Additional Reference Books				
1.	Advertising Management – concepts and cases Mahendra Mohan.				
2.	Marketing Management – Philip Kotler				
3.	Branding – Geoffrey Randoll				
4.	Strategic Brand Management – Kapferer				
5.	Advertising and Sales Promotion Management – S.L.Gupta, V.V.Rat	ra			
	Course Outcomes				
CO No.	On completion of this course successfully, students will	Program Outcomes (PO)			
C303.1	Be aware of the basic advertising concepts and integrated marketing communication.	PO4, PO6, PO7			
C303.2	Possess knowledge on appropriate selection of media and budget				
C303.4	$\mathcal{C}$	PO1, PO2,			
	planning.	PO6, PO7			
C303.3					
C303.3	planning.  Have insights on implementing the program coordination and	PO6, PO7			
	planning.  Have insights on implementing the program coordination and control and operations of advertising agencies.  Learn sales promotion activities to deal with these problems and opportunities.	PO6, PO7 PO5, PO6 PO1, PO2, PO5, PO6, PO7			
C303.3 C303.4	planning.  Have insights on implementing the program coordination and control and operations of advertising agencies.  Learn sales promotion activities to deal with these problems and opportunities.  Have better understanding of sales promotion measure and	PO6, PO7 PO5, PO6 PO1, PO2,			
C303.3	planning.  Have insights on implementing the program coordination and control and operations of advertising agencies.  Learn sales promotion activities to deal with these problems and opportunities.	PO6, PO7 PO5, PO6 PO1, PO2, PO5, PO6, PO7			

#### **ELECTIVE COURSE – IV**

Subject	Subject Name	L	T	P	S	C	
Code							
PMFO4	SALES AND DISTRIBUTION MANAGEMENT	3	0	0	1	3	
	Course Objectives						
<b>C1</b>	To impart students the fundamentals of sales force manage	ment.					
C2	To enable the students to understand the sales planning, and the information needed for						
	planning.						
C3	To impart the knowledge relating to sales forecasting, and s	subsec	quent :	settir	ng of sal	les	
	quotas.						
C4	To enable the students to prepare a sales compensation plan	n, und	erstan	d sel	ling		
	theories, conduct sales audit and analysis.						
C5	To make the students understand the Role of Distribution in	n the N	Marke	ting	Mix.		

SYLLABUS					
Unit.	Details	Hours			
No.					
Unit I	Organizational Framework of The Field Sales Force: Sales force Automation - Types of Field Sales Organizations - Career in Field Sales Management. Field - Emerging trend in Sales Management - Sales Manager - His Tasks and Responsibilities - Relation with Salesman and Relationships with top Management - Coordinating and Controlling the Marketing Mix. Operating Environment for Field Sales Force. Software application in Sales management.	9			
Unit II	<b>Information and Planning:</b> Qualities and Role-Hierarchy of Objectives and Goals, Concept of Strategies and Tactics. Development of Sales Performance Standards – Relationship of Performance Standards to Sales Development Function, its Purpose and Types, Check On Training and Staffing Programmes.	9			
Unit III	Sales Forecasting: Methods and Procedural Steps in Forecasting - Sales Budgeting - Allocation of Field Sales Resources. Design Sales Territories, Procedure for Designing — Determining Manpower Requirements, Recruiting, Methods and The Selection System. Sales Quotas, Types of Sales Quotas, its Purpose and Managerial Evaluation. Man Power Planning — Tasks, Skill, Qualification.	9			
Unit IV	Staffing: Responsibilities, tools and Methods of Selection. Motivational and Compensation Procedures for Sales Force – Method of Financial Incentives and its Purpose – Designing A Compensation Plan. Evaluation of Performance and Control.  Salesmanship – Sales Positions – Theories of Selling – Understanding Consumer Behavior. Sales Audit and Analysis – Control of Sales Efforts and Costs.	9			
Unit V	<b>Distribution:</b> Role of Distribution in the Marketing Mix Role and Functions. <b>Transport and Handling:</b> Economics of Transportation, Determining Optimum Mode of Transport – Organization, Machines, Procedures and Documentation. Dealer Network; Role of Middlemen/Dealer in Marketing and Distribution. Channel Information System; Designing a Channel information system. Dealer Functions at Wholesale and Retail Level – National and International Channel of Distribution- Strategic Plan of Network – Location, Selection - Appointment and Termination of Dealers - Morale and Motivation.	9			
	TOTAL HOURS	45			
	Reference Books	41-			
1.	Cron, W.L. and DeCarlo, T.E., Sales Management; Concepts and Cases, 10 <sup>th</sup> Edition, Wiley India Pvt. Ltd., 2011.				
2.	Hair, J.F., Anderson, R.E., Mehta, R. and Babin, B, Sales Management, South 2009.				
3.	Havalder, K. and Cavale, V., Sales and Distribution Management, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edi McGraw-Hill Education, 2011.				
4.	Kapoor, S. and Kansal, P., Basics of Distribution Management; A Logistical	Approach,			

	PHI Learning, 2009.			
5.	Mallik, P.K., Sales Management, Oxford University Press, 2011.			
6.	Still, R.R., Sales Management; Decision Strategy and Cases, 5 <sup>th</sup> Edition, Pearson, 2011.			
	E-Sou		,	,
	https://www.tutorialspoint.com/sales_a		tion_management/sa	les and distribut
1.	ion_management_introduction.htm			
	https://www.slideshare.net/RahulKaurav/sales-and-distribution-management-an-			
2.	introduction			
2	https://www.slideshare.net/sameer9189	/introductio	n-to-sales-and-distri	bution-
3.	management			
4.	http://us.sagepub.com/en-us/nam/sales-	and-distribu	ution-management/b	ook233271
_	https://www.iimcal.ac.in/sites/all/files/p			
5.	I/sales_and_distribution_management.p	odf		
	Assessment	Tools Used		
1.	Assignments	6.	Group Discussion	
2.	Internal Assessment Tests	7.	Synetics	
3.	Model Exam	8.	Business Quiz	
4.	Seminars	9.	Power Point Preser	ntations
5.	Case Studies	10.	Management game	es
	Content Beyo	ond Syllabu	IS	
1.	Introduction to Salesforce.com.			
2.	Hotels & hospitals Distribution channe	ls.		
3.	Online distribution Management.			
	Additional Ref			
1.	Hospital Information System - A Conc	ise Study (K	Kelkar) Publisher; Ph	i Learning Pvt.
1.	Ltd-New Delhi			
2.	Sales and Distribution Management by	Sunil Saha	dev and Tapan K. Pa	anda, Oxford
	Publications.		***	
3.	Sales and Distribution Management Pa			
	Havaldar (Author), Vasant M. Cavale (			
4.	https://www.siteminder.com/r/hotel-dis	stribution/no	otel-revenue-manage	ement/strategies-
5.	increase-hotel-room-sales/	atribution at	rotoax	
3.	https://www.xotels.com/en/glossary/dis		rategy	
	Course O	utcomes		Program
CO No.	On completion of this course successfu	lly the ctud	ente will	Outcomes
CO No.	On completion of this course successfu	iry, the stud	ciits wiii,	(PO)
C304.1	Know the fundamentals of Sales and D	istribution N	Management	PO6
	Understand the sales planning, and the			PO6, PO7
C304.2	planning.			
C304.3	Know sales forecasting, and how to set	sales quota	S.	PO2, PO6, PO7
	Prepare a sales compensation plan, und			PO4, PO5,
C304.4	conduct sales audit and analyses the sal		,	PO6, PO7
C304.5	Understand the role of Distribution in the		g Mix.	PO1, PO6, PO7

## **ELECTIVE COURSE – V**

Subject Code	Subject Name	L	T	P	S	C	
PMFO5	SECURITY ANALYSIS AND PORTFOLIO MANAGEMENT	2	1	0	1	3	
	Course Objectives						
C1	To provide insight about the relationship of the risk and retain	urn an	d how	risk	should	be	
01	measured to bring about a return according to the expectation					•	
	investment avenues and securities market.						
C2	To provide an overview of the operation of the securities m	arkets	and t	he m	echanic	s of	
	trading securities in stock exchanges.						
C3	To ensure acquaintance of in-depth understanding of fundar	menta	l anal	ysis t	ools to	make	
	optimum investment decision.						
C4	To analyze stock price behavior in market, that is affected by	-		ector	s by		
C=	calculating various technical indicators using Technical An			, ,			
C5	To enable the students with a basic introduction to portfolio		y and	stud	y variou	1S	
	methods of modeling the risk associated with stock investment of the risk associated with the ri	ient.					
Unit.	SYLLABUS  Details				Hours	,	
No.	Details				Hours	•	
110.	INVESTMENT- Investment - Concept of investment-in	nnorts	nce-				
Unit I	INVESTMENT- Investment - Concept of investment-importance- alternate forms of investment-LIC schemes-bank deposits- government securities-mutual fund schemes-post office schemes- provident fund-company deposits-real estate-Gold and Silver.Concepts of risk and return, measurement of risk is measured in terms of standard deviation and variance, the relationship between				9		
	risk and return.						
Unit II	SECURITIES MARKET - Investment Environment; Financial Market - Segments - Types - Participants in financial Market - Regulatory Environment, Primary Market - Methods of floating new issues, Book building - Role of primary market - Regulation of primary market, Stock exchanges in India - BSE, OTCEI, NSE, ISE, and Regulations of stock exchanges - Trading system in stock exchanges -SEBI.				9		
Unit III	FUNDAMENTAL ANALYSIS - Economic Analysis – Forecasting techniques. Industry Analysis; Industry classification, Industry life cycle – Company Analysis. Measuring Earnings – Forecasting Earnings – Applied Valuation Techniques – Graham and Dodds investor ratios.				9		
Unit IV	<b>TECHNICAL ANALYSIS</b> - Fundamental Analysis Vs Analysis - Charting methods - Market Indicators. Tree reversals - Patterns - Moving Average - Exponentia Average - Oscillators - Market Indicators - Efficient Market	nd –T al mo	rend oving		9		

	PORTFOLIO MANAGEM	IENT - Por	tfolio analysis –Portfolio			
Unit V	Selection -Capital Asset P	ricing model	– Portfolio Revision –	9		
	Portfolio Evaluation					
		TAL HOUR		45		
	1	Reference Bo				
1.	Donald E.Fischer & Ronald J.		ity Analysis & Portfolio Ma	nagement, PHI		
	<u> </u>	Learning., New Delhi, 8th edition, 2011.  Prasanna Chandra, P., Investment Analysis and Portfolio Management, 4th Edition,				
2.	Tata McGraw-Hill Education		sis and Portiono Managem	ent, 4m Edition,		
3.	Kevin, S., Security Analysis a		Management, PHI Learning.	. 2009.		
	Khatri, D.K., Security Analys					
4.	2010.			,		
5.	Ranganathan, M. and Madh	umathi,R., Se	curity Analysis and Portfo	lio Management,		
Э.	2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, Pearson, 2012.			41-		
6.	Reilly, F. and Brown, K. C.,		Investments and Portfolio N	Management, 10 <sup>th</sup>		
	Edition, Cengage Learning, 2					
1.	http://www.iactglobal.in/cour	E-Source				
1.	https://www.vutube.edu.pk/vi			nolycic		
2.	portfolio-management-fin630		weategory/132/investment-a	marysis-		
3.	http://www.nptelvideos.in/20		y-analysis-and-portfolio htm	1		
4.	https://swayam.gov.in/course					
5.	https://freevideolectures.com/		ž i			
6.	http://www.pondiuni.edu.in/s					
7	https://www.buytestseries.com		<u>1</u>	Portfolio-		
7.	Management-MBA-Video-Le	ecture-Online				
8.	http://164.100.133.129;81/eco	ontent/Upload	ls/Security_Analysis_&_Por	tfolio_Managem		
0.	ent.pdf					
9.	https://ocw.mit.edu/courses/sl	loan-school-o	f-management/15-433-inves	stments-spring-		
	2003/lecture-notes/	4: 100/	4amt/vmla a da/2012/00/D	min Cush		
10	https://www.paulasset.com/ar David-Dodd-Security-Analys					
	, , ,	sessment Too	·	ourrett.pur		
1.	Assignments	6.	Group Discussion			
2.	Internal Assessment Tests	7.	Gamification Methods			
3.	Model exams	8.	Practical exercise on stock	market		
	Seminar		Online discussions based of			
4.		9.	e-Learning, edX and SWA	YAM videos		
5.	Case Studies	10.	Brainstorming Discussion			
		tent Beyond	•			
	FINANCIAL DERIVATIVE					
1.	market, History and growth					
	derivative market, Advantage					
2.	Types of financial derivati					
derivatives. Specification of a futures contract, Daily settlement, margins and delivery						

	procedure in futures contract,				
3.	Hedging strategies using futures, Interest rate futures, Currencies futures; NSE-futures and options; Determination of futures Price; The cost of carry, Futures prices on stock indices; Various trading strategies.				
	Additional Reference Books				
1.	Hull, John C, Options, Futures and other Derivatives, Prentice Hall of India 7th edition 2008.				
2.	S. L.Guptha, Financial Derivatives-Theory concepts and problems,PHI	, 2009.			
3.	Keith Redhead, Financial Derivatives – An Introduction to Futures, Forwards, Options and SWAPs,– Prentice Hall India Pvt., Ltd.				
4.	Robert W. Kolb, James A. Overdahl, Financial Derivatives-John Wiley & Sons,2003.				
5.	International Journal of Financial Research				
	Course Outcomes				
CO No.	On completion of this course successfully, the students will;	Program Outcomes (PO)			
C305.1	Be able to understand the role of Risk Return propositions in securities analysis such as fixed income securities, preference shares and ordinary shares.	PO1, PO6			
C305.2	Be able to apprehend role, functions and key players in the securities market and understand the trading system of the stock market	PO2, PO6			
C305.3	Be able to execute better investment decisions by analyzing Economic, Industry and Company factors with the help of fundamental analysis techniques.	PO2, PO6			
C305.4	Be able to identify the stock price movements and its behavior with the help of technical analysis techniques.	PO6			
C305.5	Be able to understand the benefit of diversification of holding a portfolio of assets, and the importance played by the market portfolio.	PO6			

## **ELECTIVE COURSE – VI**

Subject	Subject Name	L	T	P	S	C
Code						
PMFO6	TAX MANAGEMENT	2	1	0	1	3
	Course Objectives					
C1	To make an understanding on the tax system					
C2	To enrich on taxation procedure under different heads of income.					
С3	C3 To create awareness on deductions, set off and carry forwards in tax management.					
C4	C4 To enable computation of taxable income.					
C5	C5 To provide insight knowledge on direct tax system.					
	SYLLABUS					

Unit. No.	Details	Hours			
Unit I	<b>Introduction:</b> Income Tax Law – important concepts -Scheme of Taxation – types of Taxes, concept, objectives and factors to be considered for Tax Planning-Residential status – Tax free incomes. Filing of Income Tax Returns – Provisions, Forms and Due Dates, Notices and Assessments.	8			
Unit II	Heads of Income – Salaries, definition of salary, Fringe benefits and perquisites, Profit in lieu of salary and tax planning avenues for salary income,Income from house property, profits and gains of Business of profession, capital gains- Provisions relating to Capital Gains Tax and exemptions from Capital Gains Tax-Income from other sources - basis of charge; chargeable incomes; specific deductions; amount not deductible; computation of taxable income from other sources.	23			
Unit III	<b>Deductions to be made in computing total income</b> –Resales and Reliefs of Income tax – Taxation of Non-Residents. Income –tax Payment and Assessment -Tax deduction at source; advance tax; self-assessment tax; assessment procedure regular and best judgment assess revision, rectification and appeal, provision relating to interest and refund of tax.	6			
Unit IV	Corporate Taxation- Computation of taxable income, Carry-forward and set-off of losses for companies, Minimum Alternative Tax (MAT), Set-off and Carry-forward of Amalgamation Losses. Tax planning in capital budgeting decision, leasing, hire purchase or buy decision raising of capital; equity, debt or preference share, transfer pricing and its impact, tax Provisions for Venture Capital Funds.	4			
Unit V	Wealth Tax and Other Direct Taxes - Wealth Tax Act and Rules, definition of Wealth and Its Components Wealth escaping Assessment, Assets Exempt from Wealth Tax, Gift Tax Act and Rules and Estate Duty Act.  Assessment of Trusts and Assessment of companies – Deemed income under MAT Scheme – Tax on income by UTI or Mutual fund – Venture Capital Company / Venture Capital Funds.	4			
	TOTAL HOURS	45			
1.	Reference Books  Students Guide to Income Tax by Dr. Vinod K. Singhania and Monica	Singhania			
2.	Indirect Tax by Vinod K. Singania	Singilania.			
3.	Iyengar, A C.,Sampat Law of Income Tax. Allahabad, Bharat Law Hou	ise.			
4.	Kanga, J. B. and Palkhivala, N.A., Income Tax. Bombay, Vol.1-3, N.M.				
5.	Lal, B.B., Direct Taxes Practice and Planning Konark Publishers Private Ltd, Delhi, Latest Edition.				
6.	Prasad, B., Income Tax Law and Practice ViswaPrakashan, New Delhi	, Latest Edition.			
1	E-Sources  https://www.taymanagementindia.com/				
1.	https://www.taxmanagementindia.com/				

2.	https://taxguru.in/income-tax/tax-management-income-tax-act-1961.html					
3.	http://incometaxmanagement.com/					
4.	https://cleartax.in/s/direct-indirect-taxation-india-explained					
5.	https://www.scribd.com/doc/87432546	/TAX-mgt-	PPT-1-1			
	Assessment	Tools Used				
1.	Assignments	6.	Group Discussions			
2.	Internal Assessment Tests	7.	Management game	es		
3.	Model Exam	8.	Role play			
4.	Seminars	9.	Quiz			
5.	Case studies	10.	Observation			
	Content Beyo	ond Syllabu	S			
1.	GST					
2.	Central and sales tax					
3.	3. Wealth tax					
	Additional Ref	ference Boo	ks			
1.	Goods and service tax – P.Jaganathan					
2.	GST Input Tax Credit – V.S.Datey					
3.	Central and Sales Tax Law and Practic	e - P.L.Sub	ramaniam			
4.	An Annual Wealth Tax – D.J,Ironside					
	Course O	utcomes		_		
CO No.	On completion of this course successfu	lly the stude	ents will;	Program Outcomes (PO)		
C306.1	Be able to understand basic concepts India.	of tax man	agement system in	PO2, PO6, PO7		
C306.2	Possess knowledge on taxation procedure involved under different PO6 heads of income.			PO6		
C306.3	Have insight knowledge on the deduction procedures, set off and carry forward procedures.			PO6, PO7		
C306.4	Learn the ways to compute total taxable	e income.		PO6, PO7		
C306.5	Have knowledge on direct tax system.			PO6, PO7		

## ELECTIVE COURSE – VII

Subject	Subject Name	L	T	P	S	C	
Code							
PMFO7	BRAND MANAGEMENT	3	0	0	1	3	
	Course Objectives						
<b>C1</b>	Provide an understanding of the key principles of branding, evaluation of brands and						
	their relationships with consumers, how to create brand equity and the tools required to						
	manage equity over time.						
<b>C2</b>		Learn and apply key elements of crafting and driving brand strategy, practically develop					
	a brand, including positioning and communication.						
C3	To throw light on brand image dimensions, brand loyalty, b	To throw light on brand image dimensions, brand loyalty, brand audits and cult brands.					
<b>C4</b>	Provide exposure to and project participation in brand posit	tioning	g; pre	pare	a		
	professional, logical and coherent report in the form of a br	and a	udit.				

C5	To provide a forum for students to apply these principles at the consumer level that will improve managerial decision-making with respect to brands and global branding				
	strategies.  SYLLABUS				
Unit.	Details STELABUS	Hours			
No.		220 0.20			
Unit I	Introduction: Definition of Brand - Importance of Brands - Branding Challenges and Opportunities - Brand Equity Concept - Brand Equity Models — Brands vs. Products Constituents of a Brand: Brand Elements - Brand Identity - Image and Personality - Brand DNA, Kernel, Codes and Promises - Point of Distribution and Point of Purchase	9			
Unit II	<b>Brand Positioning:</b> Basic Concepts – Risks – Brands and Consumers – Competitive Advantage through Strategic Positioning of Brands – Points of Parity –Points of Difference –Brand Building; Designing Marketing Programs to Build Brands – Role of Social Media in Brand Building – Managing and Sustaining Brands Long-Term.	9			
Unit III	<b>Brand Image:</b> Image Dimensions, Brand Associations & Image, And Brand Identity; Perspectives, Levels and Prisms. Managing Brand Image – Stages – Functional, Symbolic and Experiential Brands – Brand Audits – Brand Loyalty – Cult Brands	9			
Unit IV	<b>Brand Valuation:</b> Methods of Valuation – Implications for Buying & Selling Brands.  Leveraging Brands; Brand Extension – Brand Licensing – Cobranding – Brand Architecture and Portfolio Management	9			
Unit V	<b>Branding in Practice:</b> Handling Name Changes and Brand Transfer – Brand Revitalization and Rejuvenation – Global Branding Strategies – Building and Managing Brands Across Boundaries – Branding Industrial Products, Services and Retailers – Building Brands Online – Indianisation of Foreign Brands and Taking Indian Brands Global.	9			
	TOTAL HOURS	45			
	Reference Books				
1.	Aaker, D., Building Strong Brands, Simon & Schuster, 2010.	1 25 1 25			
2.	2. Chevalier, M. and Mazzalovo, G., Luxury Brand Management; A World of Privilege, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, John Wiley and Sons, 2012.				
3.	Dutta, K., Brand Management; Principles and Practices, Oxford Univer				
4.	Gupta, N.R., The Seven Principles of Brand Management, Tata McGraw-Hill Education, 2011.				
5.	Kapferer, J.N., The New Strategic Brand Management; Advanced Insig Thinking, 5 <sup>th</sup> Edition, Kogan Page, 2012.	ghts and Strategic			
6.	Keller, K.L., Strategic Brand Management, 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition, Pearson, 2011.				

1.	10.00	rces			
	1. https://managementstudyguide.com/brand-management.htm				
2.	http://www.lellogg.northwestern.edu/i/				
	http://www.canto.com/blog/brand-mgt				
	http://www.workfront.com/resources/brand-management				
	www.marketingprofs.com/topic/all/brand-management				
	Assessment				
1.	Assignments	6.	Group Discussions		
2. 1	Internal Assessment Tests	7.	Management game	es	
3.	Model Exam	8.	Role play		
4.	Seminar	9.	Simulation		
	Case Studies	10.	Synetics		
	Content Beyo	nd Syllabu	S		
1.	Strategies Brand Management and Buil	ding strong	brands		
2.	Integrated marketing communication –	effective br	and communication	and brand	
2.	management careers				
3.	Strategic brand management- in practic	es			
	Additional Ref	erence Boo	ks		
	Keller, K. (2006) Strategic Brand Mana	agement (3E	Ed). Prentice Hall. Si	ngapore,	
1.	Melbourne.				
	Sharp, B. (2010) How Brands Grow. O	xford Unive	ersity Press. Melbour	rne.	
	Riezebos, R. (2003) Brand Management. Prentice Hall. Singapore, Melbourne				
/	Aaker, D.A., 1992. The Value of Brand 32.	l Equity. Jou	urnal of Business Str	rategy 13 (4), 27-	
	Ehrenberg, A.S.C., Goodhardt, G. and Journal of Marketing 54 (July), 82-91.	Barwise, T.l	P., 1990. Double Jec	pardy Revisited.	
	Course O	utcomes			
	Course o	utcomes		Program	
CO No.	On completion of this course successful	lly, the stud	ents will;	Outcomes (PO)	
	Be aware of the basic concepts of bran	_		PO4, PO7	
	their relationships with consumers, ho	w to create	brand equity and		
	the tools required over time.				
(311//	Possess knowledge on practically positioning and communication.	develop a	brand, including	PO4, PO7	
	Have insights on brand image dimensions, brand loyalty, brand audits and cult brands			PO7	
( 311 / 4	Learn project participation in brand positioning; prepare a professional, logical and coherent report in the form of a brand audit.				
C307.5	Have better understanding on branding strategies.			PO2, PO4, PO8	

#### **ELECTIVE COURSE – VIII**

Subject Code	Subject Name	L	T	P	S	C
PMF08	INDUSTRIAL MARKETING	3	0	0	1	3
1 WIF 00	Course Objectives	3	U	U		3
C1	To understand the environment of Industrial Marketing					
C2	To create awareness and understanding about Organization	al bux	ing n	rocess		
C3	To provide insights about industrial marketing opportunitie				<u> </u>	
C4	To have an idea and awareness about Business marketing s		v			
C5	To get familiar about customer relationship management pr		-	strates	ries.	
	SYLLABUS			~	5	
Unit. No.	Details				Но	urs
Unit I	The Environment of Industrial Marketing: A Business Marketing perspective - The Industrial Market; Perspective on the organization buyer.					)
Unit II	Organizational Buying Process: Dimensions of Organiza Organizational Buying Behavior.				Ģ	)
Unit III	Assessing Marketing Opportunities: Business Marketing Intelligence - Segmenting the Organizational Market - Organizational Demand Analysis;				Ç	)
Unit IV	Measuring Market Potential and Sales Forecasting.  Business Marketing Strategy: Business Marketing Planning; Strategic Perspective - Managing the Business Product Line - Business Marketing Channels - Business Pricing Function - Advertising Sales Promotion and Personal Selling Function - Controlling Industrial Marketing Strategy.				Ç	)
Unit V	Customer Relationship Management: Managing your customer service/sales profile - Choosing your CRM strategy - Tools for capturing customer information - Managing Relationships through conflict.				Ç	)
	TOTAL HOURS				4	5
	Reference Books					
1.	Biemans, W.G., Business to Business Marketing; A Value Hill Education, 2010.	driver	appr	oach, l	McGra	ıw-
2.	Dwyer, Business Marketing, 4thEdition McGraw-Hill, 200	8.				
3.	Ghosh, P.K., Industrial Marketing, Oxford University Press	3, 200	5.			
4.	Hutt, M. and Speh, T.W., Business Marketing Managemen Industrial and Organizational Markets, 8thEdition, South-V		_		w of	
5.	Reeder, R., Briety, E. and Reeder, B., Industrial Marketing Planning and Control, 2ndEdition, PHI Learning, 2009	Mana	geme	nt; An	alysis,	
6.	Vitale, R., Business to Business Marketing, Pearson, 2011.					
	E-Sources					
1.	Harvard Business Review					
2.	MIT Sloan Management Review					
3.	Knowledge @ Wharton					
4.	Journal of Business-to-Business Marketing					
5.	http://www.journals.elsevier.com/industrialmarketing-mana	ageme	ent/			

Assessment Tools Used						
1.	Assignments	6.	Group Discussions	3		
2.	Internal Assessment Tests	7.	Role play			
3.	Model Exam	8.	Simulation			
4.	Seminar	9.	Management Game	es		
5.	Case Studies	10.	Synetics			
	Content Bey	ond Syllabu	S			
1.	New products development Practices of	of industrial	markets			
2.	Development challenges for smart ind		eting			
3.	Innovative technologies in Industrial r	narketing				
	Additional Re	ference Boo	ks			
1.	Business Marketing; Text and Cases, Krishna K. Havaldar, McGraw Hill, ISBN; 978-1-					
	25-909796-6					
2.	Industrial Marketing, HoreySankar, M			8-81-7446-700-3		
3.	Industrial Marketing, Reeder Robert, I					
4.	Business Marketing, Dwyer R, Tanner					
5.	Business-to-Business Marketing, Vita		, Thomson, ISBN; 9	981-2406077		
	Course C	Outcomes				
CO No.	On completion of this course successfu	ally the stude	ents will;	Program Outcomes (PO)		
C308.1	Be aware of the environment of indust	rial marketin	g.	PO4		
C308.2	Possess knowledge on organizational b		_	PO4, PO6, PO7		
C308.3	Have insights on industrial marketing			PO6		
C308.4	Learn business marketing strategy.			PO6, PO7		
C308.5	Have better understanding on custome	r relationship	management.	PO6		

#### **ELECTIVE COURSE – IX**

Subject	Subject Name	L	$\mathbf{T}$	P	S	C
Code						
PMFO9	DATABASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS	3	0	0	1	3
	Course Objectives					
<b>C1</b>	C1 To familiarize the students to the basic concepts of Data models and Database					
	languages.					
C2	To provide insights on Relational data model and algebra.					
C3	To throw light on constraints and normalization.					
C4	To elucidate on Object Oriented Data Model.					
C5	To create awareness of database system architecture.					
	SYLLABUS					
Unit.	Details				Hou	ırs
No.						
	Introduction – Data Models – Database languages – '	Transa	action	-		
Unit I	Storage management – Database administrator – Users –	overa	ll sys	tem	9	
	structure - Entity - Relationship Model - Basic conce	epts -	-Mapp	ing		

	constraints – keys – E - R Diagram – V Diagram to tables.	Veak Entity	Sets –reduction of E- R		
Unit II	Relational Model – structure – relational Modifications on a database – view operations – aggregate functions – Ness views.	- basic structure – set	9		
Unit III	Integrity constraints – Domain co assertions – triggers – functional de design – decomposition – normalizat Join dependencies– Domain – Key Nor	<ul> <li>relational database</li> <li>unctional, multivalued,</li> </ul>	9		
Unit IV	Object Oriented data Model – databases; Nested Relations – Compl Querying with complex types – creation comparison.	9			
Unit V	Database System Architectures: Centralized Systems, Client server systems, Distributed systems, Parallel databases – introduction –inter query –intra query, intraoperation –interoperation parallelism –distributed databases –distributed data storage– network transparency –Query processing –Transaction model–Commit protocols – coordinator selection –concurrency control –deadlock handling –multi database systems.			9	
	TOTAL H		,	45	
	Reference				
C. J. Date, A. Kannan and S. Swamynathan, An Introduction to Database Systems,					
1.			troduction to Database S	ystems,	
1. 2.	Pearson Education, Eighth Edition, 200 Abraham Silberschatz, Henry F. Korth	09. and S. Suda	rshan, Database System		
	Pearson Education, Eighth Edition, 200 Abraham Silberschatz, Henry F. Korth McGraw-Hill Education (Asia), Fifth E Shio Kumar Singh, Database Systems	09. and S. Suda Edition, 2006	urshan, Database System 5.	Concepts,	
2.	Pearson Education, Eighth Edition, 200 Abraham Silberschatz, Henry F. Korth McGraw-Hill Education (Asia), Fifth E Shio Kumar Singh, Database Systems Education, Second Edition, 2011. Peter Rob and Carlos Coronel, Database	and S. Suda Edition, 2006 Concepts, D	ershan, Database System 6. esigns and Application, Design, Implementation a	Concepts, Pearson	
2.	Pearson Education, Eighth Edition, 200 Abraham Silberschatz, Henry F. Korth McGraw-Hill Education (Asia), Fifth E Shio Kumar Singh, Database Systems Education, Second Edition, 2011.	and S. Suda Edition, 2006 Concepts, D se Systems I rse Technolo Database Prin	esigns and Application, Design, Implementation apgy, Seventh Edition, 200 nciples, Programming an	Concepts, Pearson and O7.	
2. 3. 4.	Pearson Education, Eighth Edition, 200 Abraham Silberschatz, Henry F. Korth McGraw-Hill Education (Asia), Fifth E Shio Kumar Singh, Database Systems Education, Second Edition, 2011. Peter Rob and Carlos Coronel, Database Management, Thomson Learning-Cour Patrick O'Neil and Elizabeth O'Neil, E	and S. Suda Edition, 2006 Concepts, D se Systems I rse Technolo Database Prin First Edition	Design, Implementation a pgy, Seventh Edition, 2001.	Concepts, Pearson and O7.	
2. 3. 4. 5.	Pearson Education, Eighth Edition, 200 Abraham Silberschatz, Henry F. Korth McGraw-Hill Education (Asia), Fifth E Shio Kumar Singh, Database Systems Education, Second Edition, 2011.  Peter Rob and Carlos Coronel, Database Management, Thomson Learning-Cour Patrick O'Neil and Elizabeth O'Neil, E Performance, Harcourt Asia Pte. Ltd., 1	and S. Suda Edition, 2006 Concepts, D se Systems I rse Technolo Database Prin First Edition Management	Design, Implementation a pgy, Seventh Edition, 2001.	Concepts, Pearson and O7.	
2. 3. 4. 5.	Pearson Education, Eighth Edition, 200 Abraham Silberschatz, Henry F. Korth McGraw-Hill Education (Asia), Fifth E Shio Kumar Singh, Database Systems Education, Second Edition, 2011.  Peter Rob and Carlos Coronel, Database Management, Thomson Learning-Cour Patrick O'Neil and Elizabeth O'Neil, E Performance, Harcourt Asia Pte. Ltd., E AtulKahate, Introduction to Database M	and S. Suda Edition, 2006 Concepts, D se Systems I rse Technolo Database Prin First Edition Management	Design, Implementation a pgy, Seventh Edition, 2001.	Concepts, Pearson and O7.	
2. 3. 4. 5. 6.	Pearson Education, Eighth Edition, 200 Abraham Silberschatz, Henry F. Korth McGraw-Hill Education (Asia), Fifth E Shio Kumar Singh, Database Systems Education, Second Edition, 2011.  Peter Rob and Carlos Coronel, Database Management, Thomson Learning-Cour Patrick O'Neil and Elizabeth O'Neil, E Performance, Harcourt Asia Pte. Ltd., I AtulKahate, Introduction to Database M E-Sou	and S. Suda Edition, 2006 Concepts, D se Systems I rse Technolo Database Prin First Edition Management	Design, Implementation a pgy, Seventh Edition, 2001.	Concepts, Pearson and O7.	
2. 3. 4. 5. 6.	Pearson Education, Eighth Edition, 200 Abraham Silberschatz, Henry F. Korth McGraw-Hill Education (Asia), Fifth E Shio Kumar Singh, Database Systems Education, Second Edition, 2011.  Peter Rob and Carlos Coronel, Database Management, Thomson Learning-Cour Patrick O'Neil and Elizabeth O'Neil, E Performance, Harcourt Asia Pte. Ltd., I AtulKahate, Introduction to Database M  E-Sou http://www.computer.org/portal/web/ http://www.openspace-online.com/ http://hdl.handle.net/1721.1/47172	and S. Suda Edition, 2006 Concepts, D se Systems I rse Technolo Database Prin First Edition Management	Design, Implementation a pgy, Seventh Edition, 2001.	Concepts, Pearson and O7.	
2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 1. 2.	Pearson Education, Eighth Edition, 200 Abraham Silberschatz, Henry F. Korth McGraw-Hill Education (Asia), Fifth E Shio Kumar Singh, Database Systems Education, Second Edition, 2011.  Peter Rob and Carlos Coronel, Database Management, Thomson Learning-Cour Patrick O'Neil and Elizabeth O'Neil, E Performance, Harcourt Asia Pte. Ltd., I AtulKahate, Introduction to Database M  E-Sou  http://www.computer.org/portal/web/ http://www.openspace-online.com/	and S. Suda Edition, 2006 Concepts, D se Systems I rse Technolo Database Prin First Edition Management	Design, Implementation a pgy, Seventh Edition, 2001.	Concepts, Pearson and O7.	
2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 1. 2. 3.	Pearson Education, Eighth Edition, 200 Abraham Silberschatz, Henry F. Korth McGraw-Hill Education (Asia), Fifth E Shio Kumar Singh, Database Systems Education, Second Edition, 2011.  Peter Rob and Carlos Coronel, Database Management, Thomson Learning-Cour Patrick O'Neil and Elizabeth O'Neil, E Performance, Harcourt Asia Pte. Ltd., I AtulKahate, Introduction to Database M  E-Sou http://www.computer.org/portal/web/ http://www.openspace-online.com/ http://hdl.handle.net/1721.1/47172	and S. Suda Edition, 2006 Concepts, D se Systems I rse Technolo Database Prin First Edition Management	Design, Implementation a pgy, Seventh Edition, 2001.	Concepts, Pearson and O7.	
2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 1. 2. 3.	Pearson Education, Eighth Edition, 200 Abraham Silberschatz, Henry F. Korth McGraw-Hill Education (Asia), Fifth E Shio Kumar Singh, Database Systems Education, Second Edition, 2011.  Peter Rob and Carlos Coronel, Database Management, Thomson Learning-Cour Patrick O'Neil and Elizabeth O'Neil, E Performance, Harcourt Asia Pte. Ltd., AtulKahate, Introduction to Database N  E-Sou http://www.computer.org/portal/web/ http://www.openspace-online.com/ http://hdl.handle.net/1721.1/47172 http://www.forestdss.org/.	and S. Suda Edition, 2006 Concepts, D se Systems I rse Technolo Database Prin First Edition Management	Design, Implementation a pgy, Seventh Edition, 2001.	Concepts, Pearson and O7.	
2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 1. 2. 3. 4.	Pearson Education, Eighth Edition, 200 Abraham Silberschatz, Henry F. Korth McGraw-Hill Education (Asia), Fifth E Shio Kumar Singh, Database Systems Education, Second Edition, 2011.  Peter Rob and Carlos Coronel, Database Management, Thomson Learning-Cour Patrick O'Neil and Elizabeth O'Neil, E Performance, Harcourt Asia Pte. Ltd., I AtulKahate, Introduction to Database M  E-Sou http://www.computer.org/portal/web/ http://www.openspace-online.com/ http://hdl.handle.net/1721.1/47172 http://www.forestdss.org/.  Assessment	and S. Suda Edition, 2006 Concepts, D Se Systems I rse Technolo Database Prir First Edition Management Irces  Tools Used 6. 7.	Design, Implementation a begy, Seventh Edition, 200 nciples, Programming and 2001.	Concepts, Pearson and O7.	
2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 1. 2. 3. 4.	Pearson Education, Eighth Edition, 200 Abraham Silberschatz, Henry F. Korth McGraw-Hill Education (Asia), Fifth E Shio Kumar Singh, Database Systems Education, Second Edition, 2011.  Peter Rob and Carlos Coronel, Database Management, Thomson Learning-Cour Patrick O'Neil and Elizabeth O'Neil, E Performance, Harcourt Asia Pte. Ltd., AtulKahate, Introduction to Database N  E-Sou http://www.computer.org/portal/web/ http://www.openspace-online.com/ http://hdl.handle.net/1721.1/47172 http://www.forestdss.org/.  Assessment Assignments	and S. Suda Edition, 2006 Concepts, D se Systems I rese Technolo Database Prin First Edition Management Irces	Group Discussions  Group Discussions  Group Discussions  Management games  Role play	Concepts, Pearson and O7.	
2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 1. 2. 3. 4. 1. 2. 3. 4.	Pearson Education, Eighth Edition, 200 Abraham Silberschatz, Henry F. Korth McGraw-Hill Education (Asia), Fifth E Shio Kumar Singh, Database Systems Education, Second Edition, 2011.  Peter Rob and Carlos Coronel, Database Management, Thomson Learning-Cour Patrick O'Neil and Elizabeth O'Neil, E Performance, Harcourt Asia Pte. Ltd., E AtulKahate, Introduction to Database M E-Sou http://www.computer.org/portal/web/ http://www.openspace-online.com/ http://hdl.handle.net/1721.1/47172 http://www.forestdss.org/.  Assessment Assignments Internal Assessment Tests	and S. Suda Edition, 2006 Concepts, Dose Systems I rechnolo Database Prin First Edition Management Irces  Tools Used 6. 7. 8. 9.	Design, Implementation a begy, Seventh Edition, 200 nciples, Programming and 2001.  E Systems, Pearson  Group Discussions Management games	Concepts, Pearson and O7.	
2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 1. 2. 3. 4. 1. 2. 3. 4.	Pearson Education, Eighth Edition, 200 Abraham Silberschatz, Henry F. Korth McGraw-Hill Education (Asia), Fifth E Shio Kumar Singh, Database Systems Education, Second Edition, 2011.  Peter Rob and Carlos Coronel, Database Management, Thomson Learning-Cour Patrick O'Neil and Elizabeth O'Neil, E Performance, Harcourt Asia Pte. Ltd., E AtulKahate, Introduction to Database M E-Sou http://www.computer.org/portal/web/ http://www.openspace-online.com/ http://hdl.handle.net/1721.1/47172 http://www.forestdss.org/.  Assessment Assignments Internal Assessment Tests Model Exam	and S. Suda Edition, 2006 Concepts, D Se Systems I Tree Technolo Database Prin First Edition Management Irces  Tools Used 6. 7. 8.	Group Discussions  Group Discussions  Group Discussions  Management games  Role play	Concepts, Pearson and O7.	

Content Beyond Syllabus					
1.	<u> </u>				
2.	Investigating intermediate resources – Investigating primary resource.				
3.	3.				
	Additional Reference Books				
1.	Time-Constrained Transaction Management; Real-Time Constraints in Database  1. Transaction Systems (Advances in Database Systems)" by Nandit R Soparkar and Henry F Korth.				
2.	"Advances in Databases; Concepts, Systems and Applications; 12th International Conference on Database Systems for Advanced Applications" by RamamohanaraoKotagiri and P Radha Krishna.				
3.	"Multilevel Secure Transaction Processing (Advances in Database Systems)" by Vijay Atluri and SushilJajodia.				
4.	"Managing and Mining Graph Data (Advances in Database Systems)" Aggarwal and Haixun Wang.	by Charu C			
5.	"Sequence Data Mining (Advances in Database Systems)" by Guozhu Pei.	Dong and Jian			
	Course Outcomes				
CO. No.	On completion of this course successfully, the students will;	Program Outcomes(PO)			
C309.1	Be aware of data models and Database languages.	PO6			
C309.2	Possess knowledge on Relational model and algebra.	PO6			
C309.3	Have insights on Normalization and integrity constraints.	PO6			
C309.4	Learn Object oriented Data model.	PO1, PO6			
C309.5	Have better knowledge of database system architecture.	PO6			

#### **ELECTIVE COURSE – X**

Subject	Subject Name	L	T	P	S	C
Code						
PMF10	SERVICES MARKETING	3	0	0	1	3
	Course Objectives					
<b>C1</b>	To make the students understand the concept of services ma	arketii	ng and	l its g	growth.	
C2	To provide insights on the services marketing mix.					
С3	To highlight on effective management of services marketing.					
<b>C4</b>	To throw light on delivering quality service and services gap.					
C5	To understand different services and marketing of those ser	rvices.				
	SYLLABUS					
Unit.	Details				Hours	;
No.						
	Marketing Services:Introduction - Growth of the services	ce sec	tor -			
Unit I	The Concept of Service - Characteristics of Service - Cla	assific	ation		9	
	of Service - Designing of the Service, Blueprinting	ng, L	Jsing			

	Tarlandara Davidaria Haman D	
	Technology, Developing Human Resources, and Building Service Aspirations.	
Unit II	Marketing Mix In Service Marketing: The Seven Ps; Product Decision, Pricing, Strategies And Tactics, Promotion Of Service And Placing Of Distribution Methods For Services. Additional Dimension In Services Marketing – People, Physical Evidence And Process.	9
Unit III	<b>Effective Management of Service Marketing:</b> Marketing Demand And Supply through Capacity Planning and Segmentation – Internal Marketing of Services – External versus Internal Orientation of Service Strategy.	9
Unit IV	Delivering Quality Service: Causes Of Service – Quality Gaps. The Customer Expectations Versus Perceived Service Gap. Factors And Techniques To Resolve This Gap Customer Relationship Management.  Gaps in Services – Quality Standards, Factors and Solutions – The Service Performance Gap – Key Factors and Strategies for Closing the Gap. External Communication to the Customers – The Promise versus Delivery Gap – Developing Appropriate and Effective Communication about Service Quality.	9
Unit V	Marketing Of Service With Special Reference: Financial Services  – Health Service -Hospitality Services including travel, hotels and tourism - Professional Service - Public Utility Services - Educational Services.	9
	momit receiped	
	TOTAL HOURS	45
	Reference Books	
1.	Reference Books  Bateman, J.E. and Hoffman, D., Services Marketing, 4 <sup>th</sup> Edition, Ce 2011.	engage Learning,
1.	Reference Books  Bateman, J.E. and Hoffman, D., Services Marketing, 4 <sup>th</sup> Edition, Ce 2011.  Gronoos, C., Service Management and Marketing; Customer Management, 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition, Wiley India, 2011.	engage Learning, ement in Service
	Reference Books  Bateman, J.E. and Hoffman, D., Services Marketing, 4 <sup>th</sup> Edition, Ce 2011.  Gronoos, C., Service Management and Marketing; Customer Management Competition, 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition, Wiley India, 2011.  Jauhari, V. and Dutta, K., Services; Marketing, Operations and Man University press, 2009.	engage Learning, ement in Service agement, Oxford
2. 3. 4.	Reference Books  Bateman, J.E. and Hoffman, D., Services Marketing, 4 <sup>th</sup> Edition, Co. 2011.  Gronoos, C., Service Management and Marketing; Customer Management and Marketing, 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition, Wiley India, 2011.  Jauhari, V. and Dutta, K., Services; Marketing, Operations and Management, V. and Dutta, K., Services; Marketing, Operations and Management, V. and Dutta, K., Services; Marketing, Operations and Management, V. and Dutta, K., Services; Marketing, Operations and Management, V. and Dutta, K., Services; Marketing, Operations and Management, V. and Dutta, K., Services; Marketing, Operations and Management, V. and Dutta, K., Services; Marketing, Operations and Management, V. and Dutta, K., Services; Marketing, Operations and Management, V. and Dutta, K., Services; Marketing, Operations and Management, V. and Dutta, K., Services; Marketing, Operations and Management, V. and Dutta, K., Services; Marketing, Operations and Management, V. and Dutta, V. and Dutta, K., Services; Marketing, Operations and Management, V. and Dutta,	engage Learning, ement in Service agement, Oxford
2.	Reference Books  Bateman, J.E. and Hoffman, D., Services Marketing, 4 <sup>th</sup> Edition, Co. 2011.  Gronoos, C., Service Management and Marketing; Customer Manage Competition, 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition, Wiley India, 2011.  Jauhari, V. and Dutta, K., Services; Marketing, Operations and Man University press, 2009.  Lovelock, C., Wirtz, J. and Chatterjee, J., Services Marketing, 7 <sup>th</sup> 2011.  Srinivasan, R., Services Marketing; Indian Context, PHI Learning, 201	engage Learning, ement in Service agement, Oxford Edition, Pearson, 2.
2. 3. 4.	Reference Books  Bateman, J.E. and Hoffman, D., Services Marketing, 4 <sup>th</sup> Edition, Co. 2011.  Gronoos, C., Service Management and Marketing; Customer Management Competition, 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition, Wiley India, 2011.  Jauhari, V. and Dutta, K., Services; Marketing, Operations and Man University press, 2009.  Lovelock, C., Wirtz, J. and Chatterjee, J., Services Marketing, 7 <sup>th</sup> 2011.	engage Learning, ement in Service agement, Oxford Edition, Pearson, 2.
2. 3. 4. 5.	Reference Books  Bateman, J.E. and Hoffman, D., Services Marketing, 4 <sup>th</sup> Edition, Ce 2011.  Gronoos, C., Service Management and Marketing; Customer Manage Competition, 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition, Wiley India, 2011.  Jauhari, V. and Dutta, K., Services; Marketing, Operations and Man University press, 2009.  Lovelock, C., Wirtz, J. and Chatterjee, J., Services Marketing, 7 <sup>th</sup> 2011.  Srinivasan, R., Services Marketing; Indian Context, PHI Learning, 201 Zeithaml, V., Bitner, M.J., Gremler, D. and Pandit, A., Services Marketing	engage Learning, ement in Service agement, Oxford Edition, Pearson, 2.
2. 3. 4. 5. 6.	Reference Books  Bateman, J.E. and Hoffman, D., Services Marketing, 4 <sup>th</sup> Edition, Co. 2011.  Gronoos, C., Service Management and Marketing; Customer Management Competition, 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition, Wiley India, 2011.  Jauhari, V. and Dutta, K., Services; Marketing, Operations and Manuniversity press, 2009.  Lovelock, C., Wirtz, J. and Chatterjee, J., Services Marketing, 7 <sup>th</sup> 2011.  Srinivasan, R., Services Marketing; Indian Context, PHI Learning, 2011.  Zeithaml, V., Bitner, M.J., Gremler, D. and Pandit, A., Services Marketing Tata McGraw-Hill Education, 2010.  E-Sources  https://examupdates.in/mba-service-marketing/	engage Learning, ement in Service agement, Oxford Edition, Pearson, 2. teting, 5 <sup>th</sup> Edition,
2. 3. 4. 5. 6.	Reference Books  Bateman, J.E. and Hoffman, D., Services Marketing, 4 <sup>th</sup> Edition, Co. 2011.  Gronoos, C., Service Management and Marketing; Customer Manage Competition, 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition, Wiley India, 2011.  Jauhari, V. and Dutta, K., Services; Marketing, Operations and Man University press, 2009.  Lovelock, C., Wirtz, J. and Chatterjee, J., Services Marketing, 7 <sup>th</sup> 2011.  Srinivasan, R., Services Marketing; Indian Context, PHI Learning, 201 Zeithaml, V., Bitner, M.J., Gremler, D. and Pandit, A., Services Marketing Tata McGraw-Hill Education, 2010.  E-Sources  https://examupdates.in/mba-service-marketing/ https://www.ebsglobal.net/documents/course-tasters/english/pdf/h17se-	engage Learning, ement in Service agement, Oxford Edition, Pearson, 2. teting, 5 <sup>th</sup> Edition,
2. 3. 4. 5. 6.	Reference Books  Bateman, J.E. and Hoffman, D., Services Marketing, 4 <sup>th</sup> Edition, Co. 2011.  Gronoos, C., Service Management and Marketing; Customer Management Competition, 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition, Wiley India, 2011.  Jauhari, V. and Dutta, K., Services; Marketing, Operations and Manuniversity press, 2009.  Lovelock, C., Wirtz, J. and Chatterjee, J., Services Marketing, 7 <sup>th</sup> 2011.  Srinivasan, R., Services Marketing; Indian Context, PHI Learning, 2011.  Zeithaml, V., Bitner, M.J., Gremler, D. and Pandit, A., Services Marketing Tata McGraw-Hill Education, 2010.  E-Sources  https://examupdates.in/mba-service-marketing/	engage Learning, ement in Service agement, Oxford Edition, Pearson, 2. teting, 5 <sup>th</sup> Edition,
2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 1. 2.	Reference Books  Bateman, J.E. and Hoffman, D., Services Marketing, 4 <sup>th</sup> Edition, Co. 2011.  Gronoos, C., Service Management and Marketing; Customer Manage Competition, 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition, Wiley India, 2011.  Jauhari, V. and Dutta, K., Services; Marketing, Operations and Man University press, 2009.  Lovelock, C., Wirtz, J. and Chatterjee, J., Services Marketing, 7 <sup>th</sup> 2011.  Srinivasan, R., Services Marketing; Indian Context, PHI Learning, 201 Zeithaml, V., Bitner, M.J., Gremler, D. and Pandit, A., Services Marketing Tata McGraw-Hill Education, 2010.  E-Sources  https://examupdates.in/mba-service-marketing/ https://examupdates.in/mba-service-marketing/ https://globaljournals.org/GJMBR_Volume11/10-The-Role-Of-Service And-Its.pdf http://store.ectap.ro/articole/237.pdf	engage Learning, ement in Service agement, Oxford Edition, Pearson, 2. teting, 5 <sup>th</sup> Edition, -bk-taster.pdf. e-Marketing-Mix-
2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 1. 2. 3.	Reference Books  Bateman, J.E. and Hoffman, D., Services Marketing, 4 <sup>th</sup> Edition, Co. 2011.  Gronoos, C., Service Management and Marketing; Customer Manage Competition, 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition, Wiley India, 2011.  Jauhari, V. and Dutta, K., Services; Marketing, Operations and Manuniversity press, 2009.  Lovelock, C., Wirtz, J. and Chatterjee, J., Services Marketing, 7 <sup>th</sup> 2011.  Srinivasan, R., Services Marketing; Indian Context, PHI Learning, 201 Zeithaml, V., Bitner, M.J., Gremler, D. and Pandit, A., Services Marketing Tata McGraw-Hill Education, 2010.  E-Sources  https://examupdates.in/mba-service-marketing/ https://www.ebsglobal.net/documents/course-tasters/english/pdf/h17se-https://globaljournals.org/GJMBR_Volume11/10-The-Role-Of-Service And-Its.pdf	engage Learning, ement in Service agement, Oxford Edition, Pearson, 2. teting, 5 <sup>th</sup> Edition, -bk-taster.pdf. e-Marketing-Mix-

1.	Assignments	6.	Group Discussions			
2.	Internal Assessment Tests	7.	Background Knowledge	e Probe		
3.	Model Exam	8.	Focused listing			
4.	Seminar	9.	Empty Outlines			
5.	Case Studies	10.	Minute Paper			
	Content Beyo	ond Syllabu	S			
1.	Services Quality function development	.•				
2.	Services marketing trends—service ma		ds in new services.			
3.	Services Marketing trends in new servi					
	Additional Rel					
1.	ChiristropherH.Lovelock and JochenW New Delhi, 7 <sup>th</sup> edition, 2011.	irtz, Service	es Marketing, Pearson Ed	lucation,		
2.	Hoffman, Marketing of Services, Ceng	age, 4th Edi	tion, 2010.			
3.	Kenneth E Clow, et al, Services Marke Biztantra, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, New Delhi, 2004		on Management and Stra	itegy,		
4.	Gronroos, Service Management and M	arketing –W	iley India, 3rd Edition, 2	009.		
	Course O	utcomes				
CO. No.	Program					
C310.1	Be able to understand service marketing	g and its gro	wth. PO	4, PO6		
C310.2	Be able to understand services marketing			4, PO6		
C313.3	Have insights on effective management			6, PO7		
C313.4	Learn delivery of quality service and se			6, PO7		
C313.5	Have better understanding on different	types of ser	vices marketing. PO	6, PO7		

#### **ELECTIVE COURSE – XI**

Subject	Subject Name		T	P	S	C
Code						
PMF11	SYSTEM ANALYSIS AND DESIGN	3	0	0	1	3
	Course Objectives					
<b>C1</b>	C1 To familiarize and create an understanding amongst the students to the basic concepts					pts
	of system analysis and design.					
<b>C2</b>	To provide insights on Case tools and components.					
C3	To throw light on review and selection of fact finding techniques.					
C4	To impart knowledge on designing the output screens.					
C5	To create awareness for Quality in Software Engineering.					
	SYLLABUS					
Unit.	Details				Но	urs
No.						
	System Analysis Fundamentals: Introduction to System,	Syster	n Ana	lysis		
Unit I	and Design, Need for System Analysis and Design, Rol	e of t	he Sy	stem	Ç	9
	Analyst System Development Strategies; SDLC, Stru	ctured	Ana	llysis		

	Development Method, System Prototy	pe Method.			
Unit II	Case Tools:Benefits of Compute Automated Tools, Case Compor Interrelatedness and Interdependence Boundaries, System Feedback, Managi	er-Assisted nents Orga ce of Sys ing Project.	nizations as System; tem, System Process,	9	
Unit III	Review and Selection Fact-Finding Techniques: Interview, Questionnaire, Record Review, And Observation Data Flow Diagram; Advantages, Notations, Rules, Leveling, Logical and Physical DFD. Data Dictionary; Importance, Data Elements, Describing Process Specification Structured Decisions; Decision Tree, Decision Tables, Structured English.				
Unit IV	The Essentials of Design Designing Effective Output: Objectives, Types of Output, Method, Factors to consider - Designing Effective Input; Objectives, Guideline for Form design, Screen and Web Forms, Designing				
Unit V  Quality Assurance through Software Engineering - Design of Software, Software design and documentation; Structured Flowcharts, HIPO, Warnier/Orr Diagrams Managing Quality Assurance; Level of Assurance, Level of Test Implementation of Information System; Training Strategies, Conversion, Post Implementation Review - Case Studies - Financial Accounting System - Payroll System - Library System - Inventory System - Online Banking System - Railway Reservation system(Input, Output, DFD)			9		
	TOTAL HOURS				
		HOURS		45	
				45	
1.	TOTAL I Reference Goyal, Systems Analysis and Design, I	e Books PHI Learnin	~		
1. 2.	TOTAL I Reference Goyal, Systems Analysis and Design, I Hoffner, J., Modern System Analysis a	e Books PHI Learnin and Design, (	6thEdition, Pearson, 2009.		
	Goyal, Systems Analysis and Design, I Hoffner, J., Modern System Analysis a Kendall and Kendall, System Analysis Ltd., 2011.	PHI Learnin and Design, is and Design	6thEdition, Pearson, 2009. gn, 4th Edition,PHI Privat	te Learning	
2. 3. 4.	Reference Goyal, Systems Analysis and Design, I Hoffner, J., Modern System Analysis at Kendall and Kendall, System Analysis Ltd., 2011. Langer, Analysis and Design of Inform	ee Books PHI Learnin and Design, of is and Design nation System	othEdition, Pearson, 2009.  gn, 4th Edition,PHI Privat  ms, 3rdEdition, Springer In	te Learning andia, 2008.	
2. 3.	Reference Goyal, Systems Analysis and Design, I Hoffner, J., Modern System Analysis at Kendall and Kendall, System Analysis Ltd., 2011. Langer, Analysis and Design of Inform Satzinger, J.W., System Analysis and I	PHI Learnin and Design, is and Design nation System Design, Ceng	othEdition, Pearson, 2009. gn, 4th Edition,PHI Privat ms, 3rdEdition, Springer In gage Learning India, 2007	te Learning andia, 2008.	
2. 3. 4.	Reference Goyal, Systems Analysis and Design, I Hoffner, J., Modern System Analysis at Kendall and Kendall, System Analysis Ltd., 2011. Langer, Analysis and Design of Inform Satzinger, J.W., System Analysis and I Senn, J.A., Analysis and Design of In Hill, 2008.	PHI Learnin and Design, is and Design pation System Design, Central properties of the control of	othEdition, Pearson, 2009. gn, 4th Edition,PHI Privat ms, 3rdEdition, Springer In gage Learning India, 2007	te Learning andia, 2008.	
2. 3. 4. 5. 6.	Reference Goyal, Systems Analysis and Design, I Hoffner, J., Modern System Analysis at Kendall and Kendall, System Analysis Ltd., 2011. Langer, Analysis and Design of Inform Satzinger, J.W., System Analysis and I Senn, J.A., Analysis and Design of In Hill, 2008.  E-Sou	PHI Learnin and Design, is and Design attion System Design, Center of the property of the prop	othEdition, Pearson, 2009. gn, 4th Edition,PHI Private ms, 3rdEdition, Springer Ingage Learning India, 2007 Systems, 2ndEdition, Tata	te Learning andia, 2008.	
2. 3. 4. 5. 6.	Reference Goyal, Systems Analysis and Design, I Hoffner, J., Modern System Analysis at Kendall and Kendall, System Analysis Ltd., 2011.  Langer, Analysis and Design of Inform Satzinger, J.W., System Analysis and I Senn, J.A., Analysis and Design of In Hill, 2008.  E-Sou	PHI Learnin and Design, of the state of the	othEdition, Pearson, 2009.  gn, 4th Edition,PHI Privates  ms, 3rdEdition, Springer Ingage Learning India, 2007  Systems, 2ndEdition, Tata  odel.html	te Learning andia, 2008.	
2. 3. 4. 5. 6.	Reference Goyal, Systems Analysis and Design, I Hoffner, J., Modern System Analysis at Kendall and Kendall, System Analysis Ltd., 2011.  Langer, Analysis and Design of Inform Satzinger, J.W., System Analysis and I Senn, J.A., Analysis and Design of In Hill, 2008.  E-Sou https://www.tutorialpoint.com/sdl/sdl_ https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/systems_	PHI Learnin and Design, is and Design ation System Design, Censurformation arces  waterfall_m developmen	othEdition, Pearson, 2009.  gn, 4th Edition,PHI Private  ms, 3rdEdition, Springer Ingage Learning India, 2007  Systems, 2ndEdition, Tata  odel.html  t_life_cycle	te Learning andia, 2008.	
2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 1. 2. 3.	Reference Goyal, Systems Analysis and Design, I Hoffner, J., Modern System Analysis at Kendall and Kendall, System Analysis Ltd., 2011.  Langer, Analysis and Design of Inform Satzinger, J.W., System Analysis and I Senn, J.A., Analysis and Design of In Hill, 2008.  E-Sou https://www.tutorialpoint.com/sdl/sdl_ https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/systems_ https://en.wikipedia.edu/syatems_design us	PHI Learnin and Design, dis and Design Cengation System Design, Cengation are supported by the state of the s	othEdition, Pearson, 2009.  gn, 4th Edition,PHI Privates  ms, 3rdEdition, Springer Ingage Learning India, 2007  Systems, 2ndEdition, Tata  odel.html  t_life_cycle  esign output	te Learning andia, 2008.	
2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 1. 2. 3. 4.	Reference Goyal, Systems Analysis and Design, I Hoffner, J., Modern System Analysis at Kendall and Kendall, System Analysis Ltd., 2011.  Langer, Analysis and Design of Inform Satzinger, J.W., System Analysis and I Senn, J.A., Analysis and Design of Inform Hill, 2008.  E-Sou https://www.tutorialpoint.com/sdl/sdl_ https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/systems_ https://www.igeseict.info/atecng/8/design.us/	PHI Learnin and Design, dis and Design Cengation System Design, Cengation are supported by the state of the s	othEdition, Pearson, 2009.  gn, 4th Edition,PHI Privates  ms, 3rdEdition, Springer Ingage Learning India, 2007  Systems, 2ndEdition, Tata  odel.html  t_life_cycle  esign output	te Learning andia, 2008.	
2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 1. 2. 3.	Reference Goyal, Systems Analysis and Design, I Hoffner, J., Modern System Analysis at Kendall and Kendall, System Analysis Ltd., 2011.  Langer, Analysis and Design of Inform Satzinger, J.W., System Analysis and I Senn, J.A., Analysis and Design of In Hill, 2008.  E-Sou https://www.tutorialpoint.com/sdl/sdl_ https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/systems_ https:academia.edu/syatems_design use https://www.igeseict.info/atecng/8/desi	PHI Learnin and Design, of the state of the	othEdition, Pearson, 2009.  gn, 4th Edition,PHI Privates  ms, 3rdEdition, Springer Ingage Learning India, 2007  Systems, 2ndEdition, Tata  odel.html  t_life_cycle  esign output	te Learning andia, 2008.	
2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 1. 2. 3. 4. 5.	Reference Goyal, Systems Analysis and Design, I Hoffner, J., Modern System Analysis at Kendall and Kendall, System Analysis Ltd., 2011.  Langer, Analysis and Design of Inform Satzinger, J.W., System Analysis and I Senn, J.A., Analysis and Design of In Hill, 2008.  E-Sou https://www.tutorialpoint.com/sdl/sdl_ https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/systems_ https:academia.edu/syatems_design us https://www.igeseict.info/atecng/8/desi https://www.oshvlc.cu.edu.ly  Assessment	PHI Learnin and Design, is and Design, Centrology Centr	othEdition, Pearson, 2009.  In, 4th Edition,PHI Privates  Ins, 3rdEdition, Springer Ingage Learning India, 2007  Systems, 2ndEdition, Tata  odel.html  t_life _cycle  esign output  ml	te Learning andia, 2008.	
2. 3. 4. 5. 6.  1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 1.	Reference Goyal, Systems Analysis and Design, I Hoffner, J., Modern System Analysis at Kendall and Kendall, System Analysis Ltd., 2011.  Langer, Analysis and Design of Inform Satzinger, J.W., System Analysis and I Senn, J.A., Analysis and Design of Inform Hill, 2008.  E-Sou https://www.tutorialpoint.com/sdl/sdl_ https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/systems_ https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/systems_ https://www.igeseict.info/atecng/8/design us https://www.oshvlc.cu.edu.ly  Assessment Assignments	PHI Learnin and Design, of a sand Design, of a sand Design, Cengarion and the sand Design, Cengarion and Design, Ceng	othEdition, Pearson, 2009.  gn, 4th Edition,PHI Private  ms, 3rdEdition, Springer Ingage Learning India, 2007  Systems, 2ndEdition, Tata  odel.html  t_life_cycle  esign output  ml  Group Discussions	te Learning andia, 2008.	
2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 1. 2. 2.	Reference Goyal, Systems Analysis and Design, I Hoffner, J., Modern System Analysis at Kendall and Kendall, System Analysis Ltd., 2011.  Langer, Analysis and Design of Inform Satzinger, J.W., System Analysis and I Senn, J.A., Analysis and Design of In Hill, 2008.  E-Sou https://www.tutorialpoint.com/sdl/sdl_ https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/systems_ https:academia.edu/syatems_design us https://www.igeseict.info/atecng/8/design https://www.oshvlc.cu.edu.ly  Assessment Assignments Internal Assessment Tests	PHI Learnin and Design, on the second	othEdition, Pearson, 2009.  gn, 4th Edition,PHI Private  ms, 3rdEdition, Springer Ingage Learning India, 2007  Systems, 2ndEdition, Tata  odel.html  t_life _cycle  esign output  ml  Group Discussions  Management games	te Learning andia, 2008.	
2. 3. 4. 5. 6.  1. 2. 3. 4. 5.  1. 2. 3. 4. 5.	Reference Goyal, Systems Analysis and Design, I Hoffner, J., Modern System Analysis at Kendall and Kendall, System Analysis Ltd., 2011.  Langer, Analysis and Design of Inform Satzinger, J.W., System Analysis and I Senn, J.A., Analysis and Design of In Hill, 2008.  E-Sou https://www.tutorialpoint.com/sdl/sdl_ https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/systems_ https:academia.edu/syatems_design us https://www.igeseict.info/atecng/8/desi https://www.oshvlc.cu.edu.ly  Assessment Assignments Internal Assessment Tests Model Exam	PHI Learnin and Design, is and Design, Centrol of the Internation of t	othEdition, Pearson, 2009.  gn, 4th Edition,PHI Private  ms, 3rdEdition, Springer Ingage Learning India, 2007  Systems, 2ndEdition, Tata  odel.html  t_life _cycle  esign output  ml  Group Discussions  Management games  Role play	te Learning andia, 2008.	
2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 1. 2. 3. 4. 5.	Reference Goyal, Systems Analysis and Design, I Hoffner, J., Modern System Analysis at Kendall and Kendall, System Analysis Ltd., 2011.  Langer, Analysis and Design of Inform Satzinger, J.W., System Analysis and I Senn, J.A., Analysis and Design of In Hill, 2008.  E-Sou https://www.tutorialpoint.com/sdl/sdl_ https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/systems_ https:academia.edu/syatems_design us https://www.igeseict.info/atecng/8/design https://www.oshvlc.cu.edu.ly  Assessment Assignments Internal Assessment Tests	PHI Learnin and Design, on the second	othEdition, Pearson, 2009.  gn, 4th Edition,PHI Private  ms, 3rdEdition, Springer Ingage Learning India, 2007  Systems, 2ndEdition, Tata  odel.html  t_life _cycle  esign output  ml  Group Discussions  Management games	te Learning andia, 2008.	

	Content Beyond Syllabus			
1.	Modelling			
2.	Object Oriented Development			
3.				
	Additional Reference Books			
1.	Charles W.L Hill and Steven L McShane, Principles of Management, McGraw Hill			
	Education, Special Indian Edition, 2007.			
2.	Samuel c. Certo and TervisCerto, Modern Management; Concepts and s	kills, Pearson		
	education, 12 <sup>th</sup> edition, 2012.	3		
3.	Andrew J. Dubrin, Essentials of Management, Thomson southwestern, 9 <sup>th</sup> edition, 2012.			
VSP Roa Strategic management Text and Cases Excel Books publications 2		ons 2 nd edition		
7.	4. 2016.			
5.	Satzinger, J. W., Jackson, R. B., &Burd, S. (2007). Systems Analysis & Design In A			
<i>J</i> .	Changing World, Fourth Edition. Boston; Thomson Course Technology	•		
	Course Outcomes			
		Program		
CO. No.	On completion of this course successfully, the students will;	Outcomes(P		
		0)		
C311.1	Understand the basic concepts of system analysis & design.	PO4, PO6		
C311.2	Have insights on case tools & components.	PO6		
C311.3	Review and selection of fact finding techniques.	PO2, PO6		
C311.4	Possess knowledge on designing the output screens.	PO6		
C311.5	Have awareness for quality in software engineering.	PO6		

#### **ELECTIVE COURSE – XII**

Subject	Subject Name	L	T	P	S	С
Code PMF12	DECICION CUDDODT CVCTEM	3	Λ	0	1	3
PMF12	DECISION SUPPORT SYSTEM	3	0	U	1	3
	Course Objectives					
C1	C1 To familiarize the students to the basic understanding of the concepts of Decision concepts.					cision
C2	To provide insights on Model Management and Packages.					
C3	To throw light on DBMS and Its Concepts.					
C4	To elucidate on dialog management.					
C5	To create awareness and importance development of DSS.					
	SYLLABUS					
Unit.	Details				Hou	ırs
No.						
Unit I	<b>Introduction:</b> Decision concept – Steps – Decision Sup Components – Characteristics – Classifications and Applic	-	•	-	9	
Unit II	Model Management: Model – Modeling Process – Type Optimization – Simulation – Heuristic; Descriptive – Pro- Base – Modeling Languages – Model Directory,	edictiv	e Mod	el	9	

	Management System – Model Exec	egration and Command			
	Processing – Model Packages	D 0			
Unit III	Data Management System: Data I Directory – Data Structure and Data I Data Management System – DBMS as	Base Langu	ages – Query Facility –	9	
Unit IV	<b>Dialog Management:</b> User Interface - Interactive Modeling – Natural Recognition and Understanding – Issue	9			
Unit V	<b>Development of Decision Support System:</b> Development Process – Software and Hardware; Data Acquisition – Model Acquisition – Dialog development – Integration – Testing and Validation – Training and Implementation.			9	
	TOTAL H	IOURS		45	
	Reference	e Books			
1.	Janakiraman, V.S. and Sarukesi, Decis 2009.				
2.	Marakas, G.M., Decision Support S Learning, 2009.				
3.	Sauter, V., Decision Support Systems & Sons, 2011.	for Busines	ss Intelligence, 2ndEdition	n,John Wiley	
4.	Taylor, J., Decision Management Systems; A Practical Guide to Using Business Rules and Predictive Analytics, IBM Press, 2011.				
5.	Turban, E., Delen, E. and Sharda, F. Systems, 9th Edition, Pearson, 2011.	R., Decisio	n Support and Business	Intelligence	
	E-Sou	ırces			
1.	http://digital.library.unt.edu/ark;/675.				
2.	http://www.science.direct.com/science/a				
3.	https:/www.scribd.com/document/1773				
4.	http:/www.indiamart.com/polycab-wire	es.			
5.	https:/www.smartsheet.com/.				
	Assessment	_			
1.	Assignments	6.	Group Discussions		
2.	Internal Assessment Tests	7.	Management games		
3.	Model Exam	8.	Role play		
4.	Seminar Cose Studios	9.	Simulation		
5.	Case Studies	10.	Synetics		
1	Content Beyo	ona Synabi	us		
1. 2.	DSS Impact on Human Resource.  Strategic warehousing.				
3.	Aviation Maintenance.				
5.		ference Ro	nks		
1.	Ashwin Kumar, M.; Goundan, P. R.; Srinathan, K. &PanduRangan, C. (2002), On perfectly secure communication over arbitrary networks, in 'PODC '02; Proceedings of the twenty-first annual symposium on Principles of distributed computing', ACM, New York, NY, USA, pp. 193–202.				

	D " C 0 D 1 C (1004) D 11: 1 1: 4:1 4: 1 :	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
2.	Bennett, C. & Brassard, G. (1984), Public key distribution and coin tossing, in 'IEEE International Conference on Computers, Systems, and Signal Processing.', IEEE Press, Los Alamitos. BSI (2008), IT-Grundschutz-Kataloge — 10. Ergänzungslieferung, BundesamtfürSicherheit in der Informationstechnik. http://www.bsi.bund.de/gshb/, English version (from 2005) available at http://www.bsi.de/gshb/intl/index.htm. Chartrand, G. & Zhang, P. (2005), Introduction to Graph Theory, Higher education, McGrawHill, Boston.					
3.	Fitzi, M., Franklin, M. K., Garay, J. &Vardhan, S. H. (2007), Towards optimal and efficient perfectly secure message transmission, in S. Vadhan, ed., 'Theory of Cryptography, 4th Theory of Cryptography Conference, TCC 2007', Lecture Notes in Computer Science LNCS 4392, Springer, pp. 311–322. Hammer, V. (1999), Die 2.					
4.	Dimension der IT-Sicherheit; Verletzlichkeitsreduzierte Technikgestaltung am Beispiel von Public Key Infrastrukturen, DuD-Fachbeiträge, Vieweg. Houmb, S. H. & Franqueira, V. N. L. (2009), Estimating ToE risk level using CVSS, in 'Proceedings of the International Conference on Availability, Reliability and Security', IEEE Computer Society Press, pp. 718–725.					
5.	Innerhofer-Oberperfler, F. &Breu, R. (2009), An empirically derived loss taxonomy based on publicly known security incidents, in 'Proceedings of the International Conference on Availability, Reliability and Security', IEEE Computer Society Press, pp. 66–73. Jajodia, S., Noel, S. &O'Berry, B. (2005), Massive Computing, Springer US, chapt					
	Course Outcomes					
CO. No.	On completion of this course successfully, the students will;	Program Outcomes(PO)				
C312.1	Be aware of decision concepts and support systems.	PO2, PO6				
C312.2	Possess knowledge on Model Management& packages.	PO6				
C312.3	Have insights on Data management system.	PO2, PO6				
C312.4	Learn Dialog management and Interface.	PO6				
C312.5	Have better Knowledge of developing DSS.	PO6				

#### **ELECTIVE COURSE – XIII**

Subject Code	Subject Name	L	T	P	S	C	
PMF13	E-BUSINESS	3	0	0	1	3	
Course Objectives							
C1	To make the students understand world wide web designing.						
C2	To provide insights on the application of e-commerce in different sectors.						
С3	To highlight on ERP tools and business models.						
C4	To throw light on payment and e-security.						
C5	To understand different e-commerce industries.						
SYLLABUS							
Unit. No.	Unit. No. Details			Но	urs		
Unit I	<b>Introduction :</b> Introduction to World Wide Web –	Intell	igent	Web	9	9	

	Designing – Software Tools – IP, T	СР ПТТР	UTMI Cryptography				
	Consumer Interface Technologies – O						
	Principles – Potential – Knowledge Management – Data Warehousing – Application of E-Commerce in Different Sector – Service, Industry,						
Unit II	Domestic – Multidisciplinary Approach to E-Commerce, Customer Relation Management.						
	Business Model – E-Marketing – In	telligent Ag	gents – Economics in E-	E-			
Unit III	Commerce – Equilibrium Price – Supply Chain Management – ERP Tools and Modules – Opportunities and Challenges – Mobile Commerce						
	Online Payment – E-Security – Security	•					
Unit IV	<ul> <li>Internet Governance – Firewall - Legal Issues; Software Intellectual</li> <li>Property Law – Contract Law for E-Business – Cyber Law Issues – Interpol</li> </ul>						
	-	Retail Sect	tor – Online Financial				
Unit V	E-Commerce Industries: Online Retail Sector – Online Financial Services – Online Travel Services – Online Career Services – Online						
	Publishing – Online Entertainment Consumer Protection; Privacy and						
	Information Rights – Warranties and New Products.						
	TOTAL			45			
1	Reference Books						
1.	Chaffey, D., E-Business and E-Commerce Management, 3rd Edition, Pearson, 2009.						
2.	Joseph, P.T., E-Commerce; An Indian Perspective, 4thEdition, PHI, 2012.						
3. 4.	Kalakota, R. and Whinston, A., Frontiers of Electronic Commerce, Pearson, 2011.						
4.	Schneider, G.P., Electronic Commerce, Cengage Learning, 10thEdition, 2012.						
5.	Turban, E., King, D. and Lee, J., Electronic Commerce; A Managerial and Social Networks Perspective 2012, Prentice Hall, 2011.						
6.	Turban, E., Lee, J., King, D., Liang, T.P. and Turban, D., Electronic Commerce 2010, 6 <sup>th</sup> Edition, Pearson, 2012.						
	E-Sou						
1.	https://www.kartrocket.com/blog/ecommerce-business-models-types-pros-cons/						
2.	https://smallbusiness.chron.com/definition-business-business-e-business-model-3877.html						
3.	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Enterprise_resource_planning.						
4.	https://zodml.org/sites/default/files/Introduction_to_e- usiness_Management_and_Strategy.pdf						
5.	https://www.deasra.in/msme-checklist		keting-checklist				
	Assessment						
1.	Assignments	6.	Group Discussions	Group Discussions			
2.	Internal Assessment Tests	7.		Background Knowledge Probe			
3.	Model Exam	8.	Memory Matrix				
4.	Seminar	9.	Empty Outlines				
5.	Case Studies	10.	Minute Paper				
	Content Beyo	•					
1.	Limitation of agent, Security, Web based marketing						
2.	Search engines and Directory registration						
3.	Online advertisements, Portables and info mechanics & website design issues.						

	Additional Reference Books			
1.	1. Ravi Kalakota, "Electronic Commerce", Pearson Education,			
2.	2. Gary P Schneider "Electronic commerce", Thomson learning & James T Peny Cambridge USA, 2001.			
3.	Manlyn Greenstein and Miklos "Electronic commerce" McGraw-Hill,	2002.		
4.	4. EfraimTurvanJ.Lee, David kug and chung, "Electronic commerce" Pearson Education Asia 2001.			
Course Outcomes				
CO. No.	No. On completion of this course successfully the students will;			
C313.1	Be able to understand world wide web designing. PO4, PO6, P			
C313.2	C313.2 Be able to understand application of e-commerce in different sectors. PO4, PO6, PO			
C313.3	C313.3 Have insights on ERP tools and business models. PO6			
C313.4	Learn payment and e-security.	PO6, PO8		
C313.5	Have better understanding on different e-commerce industries.	PO4, PO6, PO7		

# **ELECTIVE COURSE – XIV**

Subject	Subject Name	L	T	P	S	C
Code						
PMF14	MERCHANT BANKING AND FINANCIAL	3	0	0	1	3
	SERVICES					
	Course Objectives					
C1	To enable a better understanding of the financial structure i	n Indi	a and	variou	IS	
	regulations in the Merchant Banking domain and also throw	v light	on the	e rules	and	
	regulations governing the Indian securities market.					
C2	To familiarize the students with public issue management r	necha	nism, 1	ole of	fissue	:
	manager, SEBI guidelines and marketing of securities.					
С3	To create an understanding on the trends in financial service	es, me	erger a	nd aco	quisiti	on,
	portfolio management services and credit rating.					
C4	Provide exposure to fund based financial services such as le	easing	and h	ire pu	rchasi	ng,
	financial evaluation.					
C5	Students can understand other fund based financial services	s such	as con	sume	r cred	it,
	real estate financing, bill discounting, factoring and venture	e capit	al.			
	SYLLABUS					
Unit.	Details				Ho	urs
No.						
	MERCHANT BANKING					
	Introduction – An Over view of Indian Financial Sys					
	Banking in India - Recent Developments and Chal	_				
Unit I	Institutional Structure – Functions of Merchant Ba		_		Š	)
	Regulatory Framework – Relevant Provisions of Compar					
	SEBIGuidelines - FEMA, etc Relation with Stock	Exch	anges	and		
	OTCEI.					

	ISSUE MANAGEMENT					
Unit II	Role of Merchant Banker in Appraisal of Projects, Designing Capital Structure and Instruments –Issue Pricing – Book Building – Preparation of Prospectus Selection of Bankers, Advertising Consultants, etc Role of Registrars –Bankers to the Issue, Underwriters, and Brokers. – Offer for Sale – Green Shoe Option – E-IPO, Private Placement – Bought out Deals – Placement with FIs, MFs, FIIs, etc. Off - Shore Issues. – Issue Marketing – Advertising Strategies – NRI Marketing –Post Issue Activities.			9		
Unit III	OTHER FEE BASED SERVICES  Mergers and Acquisitions – Portfol Syndication – Credit Rating – Business	io Manage	ement Services – Credit	9		
Unit IV	<b>FUND BASED FINANCIAL SERVI</b> Leasing and Hire Purchasing – Basic: Financial Evaluation.	CES		9		
Unit V	Unit V OTHER FUND BASED FINANCIAL SERVICES Consumer Credit – Credit Cards – Real Estate Financing – Bills Discounting – factoring and Forfeiting – Venture Capital.					
	TOTAL HOURS					
	Reference					
1.	M.Y.Khan, Financial Services, Tata M NaliniPravaTripathy, Financial Service					
2.	Machiraju, Indian Financial System, V	ikas Publis	hing House, 2nd Edition, 20	010.		
3.	J.C.Verma, A Manual of Merchant Bar	nking, Bhar	ath Publishing House, New	Delhi,		
4.	Varshney P.N. & Mittal D.K., Indian Delhi.	Financial	System, Sultan Chand & S	Sons, New		
5.	Sasidharan, Financial Services and Sys	tem, Tata N	Mcgraw Hill, New Delhi,			
	E-Sou	rces				
1.	https://businessjargons.com					
2.	https://www.wallstreetmojo.com					
3.	http://indianmoney.com					
4.	www.businessmanagementideas.com					
5.	www.shodhganga.inflibnet.ac.in					
	Assessment '	Tools Used				
1.	Assignments	6.	Group Discussions			
2.	Internal Assessment Tests	7.	Role play			
3.	Model Exam	8.	Quiz			
4.	Seminar	9.	Management games			
5.	Case Studies	10.	Simulation			
	Content Beyo	nd Syllabu	IS			
1.	Wealth management services-compone					
2.	Risk management services-techniques-area-action plan					
3.	E-commerce-credit card mechanism-cr					
	Additional Ref					
1. World Wealth Report by Capgemini and Merrill Lynch, 2007						
1.	World Wearth Report by Capgellini an	Oun & Bradstreet, Wealth Management, Tata McGraw-Hill education 2009				

3.	Robert D Manning, Credit card Nation, Basic Books,2000				
4.	SEBI Regulations and guidelines				
	Course Outcomes				
CO. No.	On completion of this course successfully the students will;	Program Outcomes (PO)			
C314.1	Possess better understanding of the financial structure in India and various regulations in the Merchant Banking Domain. Understand the rules and regulations governing the Indian securities market.	PO4, PO6			
C314.2	Possess knowledge on public issue management mechanism, various forms of issues, role of issue manager, SEBI guidelines and marketing of securities.	PO2, PO6			
C314.3	Possess insights on recent trends in financial services, merger and acquisition, portfolio management services and credit rating.	PO2, PO4, PO6			
C314.4	Have exposure on fund based financial services such as leasing and hire purchasing, financial evaluation.	PO2, PO6			
C314.5	Have better understanding on other fund based financial services such as consumer credit, real estate financing, bill discounting, factoring and venture capital.	PO4, PO6			

#### **ELECTIVE COURSE – XV**

Subject Code	Subject Name		T	P	S	C
PMF15	HUMAN RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT	3	0	0	1	3
11/11/15	Course Objectives					
C1	y v					he
C2	To analyse and explore the models and factors influencing employee behavior and Learning.					
C3	To explore the developing needs of Human capacity and its impact of HRD initiatives.					ives.
C4	To analyse the training need & explore the technique for development.					
C5	To explore the recent trends in career planning & development.					
	SYLLABUS					
Unit.	Details				Hour	S
No.						
Unit I	Introduction: Definition, Scope and objectives - Evolution of HRD - Developmental Perspective of HRD - HRD at macro and micro levels; Outcomes of HRD in the National and Organizational contexts. Qualities and Competencies required in a HRD professional. Importance of HRD in the Present Context. Development of HRD Movement in India. Difference between HRM				9	

	and HRD Organization of HRD Function			
Unit II	Human Resource Development System:HRD Mechanisms – Climate and Culture – Influences of Employee Behavior – Model of Employee Behavior – External and Internal Factors Influencing Employee Behavior.  Learning and HRD: Learning Principles – Maximizing Learning – Individual Differences in the Learning Process – Learning Strategies and Styles – Recent Developments in Instructional and Cognitive Psychology.	9		
Unit III	Developing Human Capacity: Aptitude - Knowledge- Values-Skills of Human Relations - Responsiveness- Loyalty and Commitment - Transparency- Leadership Development.  Evaluating HRD: Human Resource Accounting - HR Audit and Benchmarking - Impact Assessment of HRD initiatives on the bottom-line of an organization.	9		
Unit IV	<b>Training and Development:</b> Meaning and Scope of training - education and development; Training need analysis - Types of training Internal and external - Outbound Training - Attitudinal training - Principles Involved in Selection of Training Method - Techniques of Training Different Levels - Training effectiveness.	9		
Unit V	Career Planning and Development: Definition - objectives – importance – career development – principles of theories career planning – steps involved – succession planning.  Recent Trends in HRD: Training for trainers and HRD professionals - Promoting Research in HRD.	9		
	TOTAL HOURS	45		
	Reference Books			
1.	Gibb, S., Human Resource Development; Foundations, Process, Cor Palgrave Macmillan, 2011.	ntext, 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition,		
2.	McGuire, D. and Jorgensen, K., Human Resource Development, St. 2011.	age South Asia,		
3.	Noe, R. and Deo, A., Employee Training and Development, 5 <sup>th</sup> Edition Hill Education, 2012.	n, Tata McGraw-		
4.	Rishipal, Training and Development Methods, S.Chand, 2011.			
5.	Saks A Performance Management through Training and Development Cengage			
6. Werner, J.M. and DeSimone, R.L., Human Resource Development, 5 <sup>th</sup> Edition, Cengage Learning, 2012.				
	E-Sources			
1.	http://harvardcoopbooks.bncollege.com/ (Links to an external site.)Links ite.	ks to an external		
2.	https://cb.hbsp.harvard.edu/cbmp/access/43021439			
3.	http://lenny;uvm.eduiresearch/inProgressIResources/HRMGuidelEmpl Deve/.htm	oyee/Dev/Emp/		

4.	http://www.tvrls.com/StructureOfHRDDept.html				
	https://www.ebsglobal.net/EBS/media/EBS/PDFs/Human-Resource-Development-				
5.	Course-Taster.pdf			1	
	Assessment '	<b>Tools Used</b>			
1.	Assignments	6.	Group Discussions		
2.	Internal Assessment Tests	7.	Management game		
3.	Model Exam	8.	Role play		
4.	Seminar	9.	Simulation		
5.	Case studies	10.	Synetics		
	Content Beyo	nd Syllabus	3		
1.	Ethics, Employee Rights, and Fair Trea	atment at W	ork		
2.	Managing HR Globally				
3.	HR in Entrepreneurship Firms				
4.	Equal Employment Opportunity				
5.	Occupational Health, Safety, and Secur	rity			
	Additional Ref	erence Bool	ΚS		
	Becker, E., &Jahn, T. (1998). Growth	-			
1.	of Growth". In D. Bell, R. Keil, L. Fav	wcett, & P.	Penz, (Eds.), Politica	al Ecology. New	
	York; Routledge.				
	Becker, E., Jahn, T., Stiess, I., &				
2.	disciplinary concept for social transformation. Paris; United Nations Educational,				
	Scientific and Cultural Organization.				
2	Burgoyne, J., & Jackson, B. (1997). T				
3.	pluralistic meeting point. In J. But			), Management	
	Learning; Integrating Perspectives in T			diation muchlam	
	London; Sage. Campbell, J. P. (1990) in industrial and organizational psychological ps	_		-	
4.	Performance measurement and theory				
	McNally.	(Ziiu cu., V	n. 1, pp. 007-752). S	okokie, IL, Kailu	
	Drucker, P. F. (1994). The age of social	al transform	ation The Atlantic N	Monthly 274(5)	
5.	53-80.	ar transform	ition. The Titiunite I	violitiiy, 27 1(3),	
	Course O	utcomes			
				Program	
CO. No.	On completion of this course successfu	lly the stude	nts will;	Outcomes(PO	
	1	•	,	)	
C315.1	Understand the need of the HRD profes	ssionals.		PO6	
C315.2	Integrate the concept and practical impl	lication of le	earning &	PO4, PO5	
C315.2	behavior.				
C315.3	Understand the developing need of Hui	man capacity	<i>/</i> .	PO5, PO6,	
C313.3				PO7	
C315.4	Understand Training need & its develop	pment.		PO1, PO4,	
				PO6	
02155	Have a better understanding of career p	olanning & d	evelopment.	PO4,	
C315.5				PO6,PO1,PO4,	
				PO5	

## **ELECTIVE COURSE – XVI**

Subject Code	Subject Name L T					C
PMF16	CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT	3	0	0	1	3
	Course Objectives					
C1	To enable the students to understand the fundamentals of C	ner Re	latio	nship		
	Management.					
C2	To enable the students to understand the concepts of CRM					
C3	To acquaint the students with the process of CRM strategy					
C4	To enable the students to know CRM practices in different	sector	s like	man	ufactur	ing,
C5	Services, Call Centers, etc.  To enable the students to understand the issues and challen	gog in	CDM	r		
CS	implementation, tools of CRM and CRM Metrics	ges iii	CKW	L		
	SYLLABUS					
Unit.	Details				Hours	3
No.					11Juil	
Unit I	Evolution of Customer Relationship:  CRM-Definition, Emergence of CRM Practice, Factors responsible for CRM growth, CRMprocess, framework of CRM, Benefits of CRM, Types of CRM, Scope of CRM, CustomerProfitability, Features Trends in CRM, CRM and CostBenefit Analysis, CRM andRelationship Marketing.			9		
Unit II	CRM Concepts: Customer Value, Customer Expectation, Customer Satisfaction, Customer Centricity, Customer Acquisition, Customer Retention, Customer Loyalty, Customer Lifetime Value. Customer Experience Management, Customer Profitability, Enterprise Marketing Management, Customer Satisfaction Measurements, Web based				9	
Unit III	Customer Support.  Planning for CRM:  Steps in Planning-Building Customer Centricity, Setting CRM Objectives, Defining DataRequirements, Planning Desired Outputs, Relevant issues while planning the Outputs, Elements of CRM plan, CRM Strategy; The Strategy Development Process, CustomerStrategy Grid.				, 9	
Unit IV	CRM and Marketing Strategy: CRM Marketing Initiatives, Sales Force Automation, Campaign Management, Call Centers.Practiceof CRM; CRM in Consumer Markets, CRM in Services Sector, CRM in MassMarkets, CRM inManufacturing Sector.					
Unit V	CRM Planning and Implementation: Issues and Problems in implementingCRM, Information T tools in CRM, Challenges of CRM Implementation		ology CRM		9	

	Implementation Roadmap, Road		(RM)Performance;		
	MeasuringCRM performance, CRM M TOTAL HO			45	
	Reference			45	
1			Catting it might Doom	2005	
1.	Kincaid, J., Customer Relationship Ma		<u> </u>		
2.	Kumar, V. and Reinartz, W.J., Custom Approach, Wiley India Pvt. Ltd., 2006.	•			
3.	Makkar, U. and Makkar, H.K., Custom Hill Education, 2011.	er Relations	ship Management, T	ata McGraw-	
4.	Peelen, E., Customer Relationship Mar	nagement, P	earson, 2008.		
5.	Peppers, D. and Rogers, M., Managing Wiley and Sons, 2011.		-		
6.	Shanmughasundaram, S., Customer F. Perspectives, PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd., 2	-	Management; Mod	dern Trends and	
	E-Sou	rces			
1.	https://www.slideshare.net/sandy.0485	/crm-in-reta	il		
2.	https://getvoip.com/blog/2018/01/12/re	tail-crm-str	ategy/		
3.	https://www.elinext.com/crm/retail/				
4.	http://4dinternationaljournal.com/wp-c PRACTICES-IN-INDIA-TBA.pdf	ontent/uploa	ads/2015/11/A-STU	DY-OF-CRM-	
5.	http://www.allresearchjournal.com/arcl	hives/2016/v	vol2issue11/PartA/2	-10-110-534.pdf	
	Assessment '			·	
1.	Assignments	6.	Group Discussions	3	
2.	Internal Assessment Tests	7.	Management game		
3.	Model Exam	8.	Role play		
4.	Seminar	9.	Simulation		
5.	Case Studies	10.	Synetics		
	Content Beyo	nd Syllabus			
1.	Introduction to Salesforce.com.	<u></u>			
2.	Use of Oracle for CRM				
3.	Introduction to SAP CRM				
4.	Use of Gofrugal CRM software.				
	Additional Ref	erence Boo	ks		
1.	CRM at the Speed of Light by Paul Gre				
	CRM; The Foundation of Contempora		ng Strategy Ry: Ro	ger J. Barah and	
2.	Robert J. Galka				
3.	S. Shanmugasundaram, CUSTOMER Hall of India Private Limted, New Dell			· ·	
4.	Jagdish Seth, et al, CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT				
5.	Kaushik Mukherjee, CUSTOMER REI	LATIONSH	IP MANAGEMEN	Γ, Prentice Hall	
	Course O	utcomes			
CO. No.	On completion of this course successfu	lly the stude	ents will;	Program Outcomes(PO	
C316.1	Know the fundamentals of Customer R	elationship	Management.	PO4, PO6	

C316.2	Understand the various concepts of CRM	PO4, PO6
C316.3	Understand the process of CRM strategy development.	PO5, PO6,
C310.3		PO7
C317.4	Know CRM practices in different sectors like manufacturing,	PO6, PO7
C317.4	Services, Call centers, etc.	
C317.5	Understand the issues and challenges in CRM implementation, tools	PO1, PO4,
C317.5	of CRM and CRM Metrics.	PO5, PO6

#### **ELECTIVE COURSE – XVII**

Subject	Subject Name		T	P	$\mathbf{S}$	C	
Code							
PMF17	PERFORMANCE MANAGEMENT	3	0	0	1	3	
	Course Objectives						
C1	To foster knowledge on the basic concepts of performance						
C2	To create awareness on performance management process	follow	ed in	orga	nizatior	ıs.	
C3	To throw light on performance analysis techniques.						
C4	To elucidate role of performance review in Performance M			_			
C5	To create awareness on team management system followed	in the	orga	nizat	ions.		
	SYLLABUS						
Unit.	Details				Hour	S	
No.							
	<b>Introduction:</b> Performance Management Definition – His						
Unit I	Dimensions of – Role in Organizations – Characteristics of		eal		9		
	Performance Management Systems – Challenges of a Poor	·ly					
	Implemented Performance Management System.						
	Performance Management Process: Defining Performance						
	Determinants of Performance – Approaches to Measuring						
Unit II	Performance – Performance in Performance Management – Process						
	of Performance Management – Performance Manage	ment	and				
	Human Resource Management.		C				
	<b>Performance Planning:</b> ongoing support and coaching T						
Unit III	Goal-setting – Setting Performance Criteria – Components of						
	Performance Planning - Objectives of Performance A	anaiys	1S –	-			
	Performance Analysis Process.  Performing Review and Discussion: Significance of Performing Review and Discussion: Significance of Performance Analysis Process.						
	Review in Performance Management – Process of Pe						
	Review. Performance Ratings; Factors affecting Ap						
Unit IV	Methods and Errors – Reducing Rater Biases. Performan				9		
	Discussions; Objectives – Process – Role of Mentoring and Coaching in Performance Review.						
	Managing Team Performance: Types of teams and Impli	cation	s for				
	Performance Management – Purpose and Challenge						
Unit V	Performance Management – Rewarding Team Performance		Juli	9			
	Implementing Performance Management System; Factors		eting				
	Implementation – Pitfalls of Implementation – Traditiona		_				
	implementation ritians of implementation fractiona	1 I Iuc	11000				

	TOTAL HO	URS		45
	Reference			
1.	Aguinis, H., Performance Management			
2.	Armstrong, M., Armstrong's Handboo	k of Perforn	nance Management,	4 <sup>th</sup> Edition,Kogan
	Page, 2012.	nd <del>parter</del> s		2012
3.	Bacal, R., Performance Management, 2			
4.	Cokins, G., Performance Management; Risk and Analytics, John Wiley and So	ns, 2009		
5.	Daniels, A. and Daniels, J.E., Performance Drives Organizational Effectivene Publications, 2004.	ess, 4 <sup>th</sup> Ed	ition, Performanc	e Management
6.	Kohli A. S. and Deb, T., Performance	Managemen	t, Oxford University	Press, 2008.
	E-Sou			
1.	https://managementhelp.org/performan			
2.	https://managementhelp.org/performan			
3.	http://www.yourarticlelibrary.com/essa		nce-appraisal-its-me	aning-and-
	definition-employee-management/2598			
4.	https://7geese.com/performance-review			
5.	https://www.slideteam.net/business-perpresentation-slides.html	rformance-a	nalysis-and-plannin	g-powerpoint-
	Assessment	Tools Used		
1.	Assignments	6.	Group Discussions	S
2.	Internal Assessment Tests	7.	Management game	es
3.	Model Exam	8.	Role play	
4.	Seminar	9.	Simulation	
5.	Case Studies	10.	Synetics	
	Content Beyo	nd Syllabu	s	
1.	Change Management			
2.	Talent Management			
3.	Competency Mapping			
	Additional Ref	erence Boo	ks	
1.	Leadership and change Management –	Annabel Be	eral	
2.	<b>Employees Training and Development</b>	<ul><li>Raymond</li></ul>	.A.Noe	
3.	Designing and Developing Training Pr	ograms – Ja	nis Chan	
4.	Growth and Development of executive	s – Myles.L	.Mace	
5.	Competency Mapping –R.K.Sadhu			
	Course O	utcomes		
CO. No.	Program			
C317.1	Learn the basic concepts of performance organization.	e managem	ent system in an	PO5,PO6
C317.2	Be aware about performance managem organization.	ent process	followed in the	PO4, PO6, PO7

C317.3	Have insights on performance analysis techniques.	PO4,PO6, PO7
C317.4	Learnthe role of performance review in Performance Management	PO3, PO4,
C317.4	system.	PO6, PO7
C317.5	Be aware of team management system followed in the organizations.	PO4, PO5,
C317.5		PO6, PO7

## **ELECTIVE COURSE – XVIII**

Subject	Subject Name L		T	P	S	C
Code	ODCANICATIONAL DEVELOPMENT 2 0				1	2
PMF18	ORGANISATIONAL DEVELOPMENT 3 0				1	3
C1	Course Objectives	otumo	and th	. m.i.		
CI	To familiarize on the concept of Organizational design, stru	cture	and un	e majo	ŊΓ	
C2	determinants that reshape the organizational structure.  To understand the need of managers and leaders in for reinf	orcin	r a nlo	hal		
C2	organization culture	Oremi	g a gio	vai		
<b>C3</b>	To elucidate the importance of work group behavior and Qu	ality	of wor	k life		
C4	To provide insights on stress management and stress coping	strate	egies			
C5	To emphasize and understand the OD interventions and nee	d for	change	<b>)</b> .		
	SYLLABUS					
Unit.	Details			]	Hours	3
No.						
Unit I	Approaches to Understanding Organizations; Key OrganizationalDesigns - Procedures - Differentiation & Integration - Basic Design - Dimensions Determination of Structure - Forces Reshaping Organization - Life Cycles in Organization				9	
Unit II	Organizational culture – Key Role of Organizational Culture - Functions & Effects of Organizational Culture - Leaders role in shaping and reinforcing culture, Developing a Global Organizational Culture				9	
Unit III	Work Groups & Teams - Preparing for the world of work Group Behavior Emerging issues of Work Organization and Quality of Working life – Career stage model – Moving up the career ladder				9	
Unit IV	Stress and Well Being at Work; Four approaches to stress - Sources of stress at work, consequences of stress - Prevalent Stress Management - Managerial implications				9	
Unit V	Organizational Development and Change;Organizational Development Alternative Interventions - Change Agents ; Skills - Resistance to change- Managerial the resistance - Levin's change model - Organizational reality				9	
	TOTAL HOURS				45	
	Reference Books					
1.	Anderson, D., Organization Development; The Process Change, Sage Publication 2009.	of L	eading	Orga	nizati	onal
2.	Brown, D. and Harvey, D., An Experiential Approach to 7 <sup>th</sup> Edition, Pearson, 2006.	Orgai	nizatio	n Dev	elopn	nent,

3.	Cheung-Judge, M. and Holbeche, L., O	rganization	Development; A Pr	actioner's Guide
	for OD and HR, Kogan Page, 2011.	D 1	. 1 CI off	
4.	Cummings, T., Theory of Organization Development and Change, 9 <sup>th</sup> Edition, South-Western, 2011.			
5.	French, W., Bell, C. and Vohra, O Interventions for Organization Improv 2006.	rganization rement, 6 <sup>th</sup>	Development; Beh Edition, Pearson Hi	navioral Science igher Education,
6.	Ramanarayan, S. and Rao, T.V., Org and Transformation, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, Sage I			erating Learning
	E-Sou			
1.	http://www.pondiuni.edu.in/sites/default/files/organizatinal-development- 260214.pdfwww.shsu.edu/~mgt_ves/mgt560/ServiceManagement.ppt			
2.	http://ssmengg.edu.in/weos/weos/uploa MDU3/MBA3rd%20Sem%20MDU%2 chapters /9780077133016.pdf	d/EStudyM	aterial/MBA-MDU/	
3.	http://ebooks.lpude.in/management/mb evelopment.pdf	a/term_4/dr	ngt520_organization	_change_and_d
4.	http://otgo.tehran.ir/Portals/0/pdf/organ			d%20change.pdf
5.	https://www.bkconnection.com/static/n	ncleanexcer	pt.pdf	
	Assessment 7	<b>Fools Used</b>		
1.	Assignments	6.	Group Discussions	3
2.	Internal Assessment Tests	7.	Management game	es
3.	Model Exam	8.	Role play	
4.	Seminar	9.	Simulation	
5.	Case Studies	10.	Synetics	
	Content Beyo	nd Syllabu	S	
1.	Human Resource Management Inter- Professional OD practitioner	ventions –	Techno structural	interventions –
2.	Business model and value proposition function linkages	ons – Profe	ssional ethics - D	Developing cross
3.	Parallel organization – Mental model. Trans organizational change.	s - Compet	itive and Collabora	tive strategies –
	Additional Refe	erence Boo	ks	
1.	Kondalkar, Organization Effectiveness Delhi,2009	And Chang	e Management,PHI	Learning, New
2.	Dipak Bhattacharyya, Organizational C Press, New Delhi, 2011	Change And	Development, Oxfor	rdUniversity
3.	Thomson G. Cummings and Christophe change, Cengage learning, 9th edition 2		y, Organizational de	velopment and
4.	Robbins Organization Theory; Structur 2009.		Applications, Prenti	ce Hall of India,
5.	Bhupen Srivastava, Organizational Des Biztantra, 2010.	ign and Dev	velopment; Concepts	s application,
	Course O	utcomes		
CO. No.	On completion of this course successfu		s will	Program
. , , , , , ,				

		Outcomes(PO
		)
C318.1	Possess knowledge on the organizational design, structure and factors	PO6
C316.1	reshaping organization.	
C318.2	Be aware on the role of managers and leaders in creating an effective	PO4, PO5,
C316.2	organizational culture	PO6
C318.3	Obtain insight on work group behavior, Quality of work life.	PO5
C318.4	Understood the causes of stress and strategies to manage stress in an	PO6
C310.4	organization	
C318.5	Learn the concept of OD intervention and impact of change in an	PO5
C316.5	organization.	

## **ELECTIVE COURSE – XIX**

Subject	Subject Name	L	T	P	S	C
Code PMF19	RETAIL MARKETING	3	0	0	1	3
INITI	Course Objectives		U	U	1	3
C1	To educate students and enable to understand and analyze curren strategies.	t retail	ing tre	nds and	d	
<b>C2</b>	To develop the students towards managing the retail stores and o	rganiz	ations.			
C3	To identify the nuances of visual merchandising and its elements	<b>5.</b>				
C4	To know the consumer purchase decision process in the context of	of orga	nized 1	etailin	g.	
C5	To emphasis on global retailing strategies.					
	SYLLABUS					
Unit. No.	Details			I	Hours	
Unit I	Retailing – Definition, scope and importance in the globalized era, organized and unorganized retailing, emerging trends in retailing – etailing, mega shopping malls, the modern retail store. Major types of Retail Organizations – corporate chains, voluntary chains, retail cooperatives, franchise organizations and merchandizing conglomerates / retail store types / retail classification of stores, restaurants and service providing offices.				9	
Unit II	The Retail Store - Retail stores management / Roles and responsibilities of retail store managers / Human resource management - recruiting, hiring, training and development, performance management, payroll, work place scheduling / Store business operations - materials management, coordination with purchase department / finance and accounts / Problem solving / Safety and security. Store Essentials - Classification of grocery items / Store Essentials - Location / Store designs / Display accessories / Store atmospherics / Developing own brands / The power of mega retailers over manufacturers / Dimension attributes and its components that affect retail outlet selection.				9	
Unit III	Visual merchandizing components – merchandize as for	ocal p	oint,		9	

	choice of colors, display themes, of	display to	complement store	
	strategy, spotless cleanliness, freque	- •	<u> </u>	
	essentials of good display, lighting / sp	± •		
	marquee, freestanding or island, cou			
	cascade or waterfall displays / Stor			
	texture. Store Aids - Gadgets that ai	d retailing	<ul> <li>barcode readers,</li> </ul>	
	credit card swipe machines, money c	counters, co	unterfeit detectors,	
	cash register, coin counter, bill strapp	ping machin	e, money vacuum	
	sealing machine. Graphics and Signage			
	Retail strategies – Supply chain man	C	,	
	information and financial flows / cri			
	elements and goals / basic retail strates	-		
	discounted prices across all categories			
Unit IV	exclusive goods premium price strategy / building customer loyalty / custom	<del>-</del>	•	9
	Retail Consumer Behavior – Differ		1 0	
	shopper / Frugal, impulsive, compulsi			
	classification of shopping orientation /	_	<u> </u>	
	– gaps model for improving retail servi	_		
	Retail Strategies for Global Growth			
	competitive advantage, adapting to	local cust	oms and culture,	
Unit V	adopting global culture and practices / Different entry strategies -			9
	direct investment, joint venture, for	_	_	
	franchising. Online shopping – differen			
			ctuir convergence.	4-
	TOTAL HO	URS	Stair Convergence.	45
	TOTAL HO Reference	URS e Books		
1.	TOTAL HO Reference Berman, B., Evans, J. and Mathur, M.,	URS e Books		
	Berman, B., Evans, J. and Mathur, M., Edition, Pearson, 2011.	URS e Books Retail Mana	agement; A Strategic	
2.	Berman, B., Evans, J. and Mathur, M., Edition, Pearson, 2011.  Dunne, P. and Lusch, R., Retail Manag	URS e Books Retail Management, Sout	agement; A Strategich-Western, 2009.	c Approach, 11 <sup>th</sup>
2. 3.	Berman, B., Evans, J. and Mathur, M., Edition, Pearson, 2011.  Dunne, P. and Lusch, R., Retail Manage Gilbert, D., Retail Marketing Management	e Books Retail Management, Southent, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edi	agement; A Strategic h-Western, 2009. tion, Pearson, 2006.	c Approach, 11 <sup>th</sup>
2.	Berman, B., Evans, J. and Mathur, M., Edition, Pearson, 2011.  Dunne, P. and Lusch, R., Retail Manag	e Books Retail Management, Southent, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, McGra	agement; A Strategich-Western, 2009. tion, Pearson, 2006. w-Hill Education, 20	c Approach, 11 <sup>th</sup>
2. 3. 4. 5.	Reference Berman, B., Evans, J. and Mathur, M., Edition, Pearson, 2011.  Dunne, P. and Lusch, R., Retail Manage Gilbert, D., Retail Marketing Managem Goldrick, P., Retail Marketing, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edit Miller, D., Retail Marketing, Tilde Uni E-Sou	e Books Retail Management, Southent, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, McGraversity Press	agement; A Strategich-Western, 2009. tion, Pearson, 2006. w-Hill Education, 20	c Approach, 11 <sup>th</sup>
2. 3. 4. 5.	Reference Berman, B., Evans, J. and Mathur, M., Edition, Pearson, 2011.  Dunne, P. and Lusch, R., Retail Manage Gilbert, D., Retail Marketing Managem Goldrick, P., Retail Marketing, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edit Miller, D., Retail Marketing, Tilde Uni  E-Sou https://www.thebalancesmb.com	e Books Retail Management, Southent, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, McGraversity Press	agement; A Strategich-Western, 2009. tion, Pearson, 2006. w-Hill Education, 20	c Approach, 11 <sup>th</sup>
2. 3. 4. 5.	Reference Berman, B., Evans, J. and Mathur, M., Edition, Pearson, 2011.  Dunne, P. and Lusch, R., Retail Manage Gilbert, D., Retail Marketing Managem Goldrick, P., Retail Marketing, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edit Miller, D., Retail Marketing, Tilde Uni  E-Sou https://www.thebalancesmb.com http://www.dmnews.com	e Books Retail Management, Southent, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, McGraversity Pressurces	h-Western, 2009. tion, Pearson, 2006. w-Hill Education, 20 s, 2011.	c Approach, 11 <sup>th</sup>
2. 3. 4. 5. 1. 2. 3.	Reference Berman, B., Evans, J. and Mathur, M., Edition, Pearson, 2011.  Dunne, P. and Lusch, R., Retail Manage Gilbert, D., Retail Marketing Managem Goldrick, P., Retail Marketing, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edit Miller, D., Retail Marketing, Tilde Uni  E-Sou https://www.thebalancesmb.com http://www.dmnews.com http://cultbranding.com/ceo/what-is-ret	e Books Retail Management, Southent, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, McGraversity Pressurces	h-Western, 2009. tion, Pearson, 2006. w-Hill Education, 20 s, 2011.	c Approach, 11 <sup>th</sup>
2. 3. 4. 5.	Reference Berman, B., Evans, J. and Mathur, M., Edition, Pearson, 2011.  Dunne, P. and Lusch, R., Retail Manager Goldrick, P., Retail Marketing Manager Goldrick, P., Retail Marketing, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edit Miller, D., Retail Marketing, Tilde Uni  E-Sou https://www.thebalancesmb.com http://www.dmnews.com http://cultbranding.com/ceo/what-is-ret https://www.repsly.com/blog/consumer	e Books Retail Management, Southent, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, McGraversity Pressurces  rail-marketing-goods/wha	h-Western, 2009. tion, Pearson, 2006. w-Hill Education, 20 s, 2011.	c Approach, 11 <sup>th</sup>
2. 3. 4. 5. 1. 2. 3.	Reference Berman, B., Evans, J. and Mathur, M., Edition, Pearson, 2011.  Dunne, P. and Lusch, R., Retail Manage Gilbert, D., Retail Marketing Managem Goldrick, P., Retail Marketing, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edit Miller, D., Retail Marketing, Tilde Uni  E-Sou https://www.thebalancesmb.com http://www.dmnews.com http://cultbranding.com/ceo/what-is-ret https://www.repsly.com/blog/consumer http://www.businessmanagementideas.	e Books Retail Management, Southent, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, McGraversity Pressurces  ail-marketing-goods/whatcom/retail-n	h-Western, 2009. tion, Pearson, 2006. w-Hill Education, 20 s, 2011.  g/ t-is-retail-marketing	c Approach, 11 <sup>th</sup>
2. 3. 4. 5.  1. 2. 3. 4.	Reference Berman, B., Evans, J. and Mathur, M., Edition, Pearson, 2011.  Dunne, P. and Lusch, R., Retail Manager Goldrick, P., Retail Marketing Manager Goldrick, P., Retail Marketing, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edit Miller, D., Retail Marketing, Tilde Uni  E-Sou https://www.thebalancesmb.com http://www.dmnews.com http://cultbranding.com/ceo/what-is-ret https://www.repsly.com/blog/consumer http://www.businessmanagementideas. introduction-importance-functions-and-	e Books Retail Management, Southent, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, McGraversity Pressurces  at ail-marketing r-goods/what com/retail-n-benefits/17:	h-Western, 2009. tion, Pearson, 2006. w-Hill Education, 20 s, 2011.  g/ t-is-retail-marketing	c Approach, 11 <sup>th</sup>
2. 3. 4. 5.  1. 2. 3. 4. 5.	Berman, B., Evans, J. and Mathur, M., Edition, Pearson, 2011.  Dunne, P. and Lusch, R., Retail Manager Goldrick, P., Retail Marketing Manager Goldrick, P., Retail Marketing, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edit Miller, D., Retail Marketing, Tilde Uni  E-Sou https://www.thebalancesmb.com http://www.dmnews.com http://cultbranding.com/ceo/what-is-rethttps://www.repsly.com/blog/consumerhttp://www.businessmanagementideas.introduction-importance-functions-and-Assessment	e Books Retail Management, Southent, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, McGraversity Pressurces  ail-marketing-goods/whatcom/retail-n-benefits/175  Fools Used	h-Western, 2009. tion, Pearson, 2006. w-Hill Education, 20 s, 2011.	c Approach, 11 <sup>th</sup> 002.
2. 3. 4. 5.  1. 2. 3. 4. 5.	Reference Berman, B., Evans, J. and Mathur, M., Edition, Pearson, 2011.  Dunne, P. and Lusch, R., Retail Manager Goldrick, P., Retail Marketing Manager Goldrick, P., Retail Marketing, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edit Miller, D., Retail Marketing, Tilde Uni  E-Sou https://www.thebalancesmb.com http://www.dmnews.com http://cultbranding.com/ceo/what-is-rethttps://www.repsly.com/blog/consumerhttp://www.businessmanagementideas.introduction-importance-functions-and-Assessment	e Books Retail Management, Southent, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, McGraversity Pressurces  ail-marketing r-goods/what com/retail-n-benefits/17:  Tools Used 6.	h-Western, 2009. tion, Pearson, 2006. w-Hill Education, 20 s, 2011.  ag/ t-is-retail-marketing narketing/retail-mark	C Approach, 11 <sup>th</sup> 2002.  Sexeting-
2. 3. 4. 5.  1. 2. 3. 4. 5.  1. 2. 3. 4. 5.	Reference Berman, B., Evans, J. and Mathur, M., Edition, Pearson, 2011.  Dunne, P. and Lusch, R., Retail Manager Goldrick, P., Retail Marketing Manager Goldrick, P., Retail Marketing, 7 <sup>nd</sup> Edit Miller, D., Retail Marketing, Tilde Uni  E-Sou https://www.thebalancesmb.com http://www.dmnews.com http://cultbranding.com/ceo/what-is-ret https://www.repsly.com/blog/consumer http://www.businessmanagementideas. introduction-importance-functions-and- Assessment Assignments Internal Assessment Tests	regoods/whatcom/retail-n-benefits/17:  Tools Used  6.  7.	h-Western, 2009. tion, Pearson, 2006. w-Hill Education, 20 s, 2011.  g/ t-is-retail-marketing harketing/retail-marl 528  Group Discussions Management game	C Approach, 11 <sup>th</sup> 2002.  Sexeting-
2. 3. 4. 5.  1. 2. 3. 4. 5.	Reference Berman, B., Evans, J. and Mathur, M., Edition, Pearson, 2011.  Dunne, P. and Lusch, R., Retail Manager Goldrick, P., Retail Marketing Manager Goldrick, P., Retail Marketing, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edit Miller, D., Retail Marketing, Tilde Uni  E-Sou https://www.thebalancesmb.com http://www.dmnews.com http://cultbranding.com/ceo/what-is-rethttps://www.repsly.com/blog/consumerhttp://www.businessmanagementideas.introduction-importance-functions-and-Assessment	e Books Retail Management, Southent, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, McGraversity Pressurces  ail-marketing r-goods/what com/retail-n-benefits/17:  Tools Used 6.	h-Western, 2009. tion, Pearson, 2006. w-Hill Education, 20 s, 2011.  ag/ t-is-retail-marketing narketing/retail-mark	C Approach, 11 <sup>th</sup> 2002.  Sexeting-
2. 3. 4. 5.  1. 2. 3. 4. 5.  1. 2. 3. 4. 5.	Reference Berman, B., Evans, J. and Mathur, M., Edition, Pearson, 2011.  Dunne, P. and Lusch, R., Retail Manage Gilbert, D., Retail Marketing Managem Goldrick, P., Retail Marketing, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edit Miller, D., Retail Marketing, Tilde Uni  E-Sou https://www.thebalancesmb.com http://www.dmnews.com http://cultbranding.com/ceo/what-is-ret https://www.repsly.com/blog/consumer http://www.businessmanagementideas. introduction-importance-functions-and- Assessment Assignments Internal Assessment Tests Model Exam	Retail Management, Southent, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, McGraversity Pressurces  rail-marketing regoods/what com/retail-n-benefits/17:  Tools Used  6.  7.  8.	h-Western, 2009. tion, Pearson, 2006. w-Hill Education, 20 s, 2011.  ag/ t-is-retail-marketing narketing/retail-marl 528  Group Discussions Management game Role play	C Approach, 11 <sup>th</sup> 2002.  Sexeting-

1.	Brand management in retailing		
2.	2. E-tailing strategies		
3.			
	Additional Reference Books		
1.	Goldrick, P., Retail Marketing, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, McGraw-Hill Education, 20	002	
2.	Gibson G.Vedamani, Retail Management, Pearson, 2017.		
3.	David Gilbert, Retail Marketing Management, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, Pearson Edu	ication.	
	Course Outcomes		
CO. No.	On completion of this course successfully the students will;	Program Outcomes (PO)	
C319.1	Be able to enhance knowledge about current retailing trends and strategies.	PO4, PO6	
C319.2	The students would be able to develop insights towards managing the retail stores and organizations.	PO5, PO6, PO7	
C319.3	Know the significance of visual merchandising strategies.	PO4, PO6	
C319.4	Develop knowledge on consumer buying behavior.	PO4, PO6	
C319.5	Be able to understand the importance of global retailing strategies.	PO4	

## **ELECTIVE COURSE – XX**

Subject	Subject Name	L	T	P	S	C
Code						
PMF20	RURAL MARKETING	3	0	0	1	3
	Course Objectives					
C1	To help students understand various aspects of Rural Developme	ent in I	ndia.			
C2	To make students know the challenges in rural development and	the in	portar	ice of	monito	ring
	and people's participation in rural projects.					
C3	To enable the students to analyze the challenges involved in rura	ıl mark	eting.			
C4	To provide insights to students about rural consumer buying beh	To provide insights to students about rural consumer buying behavior.				
C5	To develop the students in identifying the corporate initiatives in the rural sector.					
	SYLLABUS					
Unit.	Details				Hours	
No.						
Rural Marketing— Definitions, myths and realities of rural marketing, potential of the Indian rural market, the rate of growth and market share of rural market for consumer and non-durable goods. Needs, Wants and Demands of the Rural Customer. Values and satisfaction that spell satisfaction for the rural customer. The Rural Marketing Environment — Rural demography — the percentage of youth and their influence on family buying. Economic capacity and potential of rural market. Lack of technological support and infrastructure. Political environment and Rural Culture and its				9		

	influence on rural marketing.				
Unit II	Rural Consumer Behavior – Cultural and sub cultural influences of different regions and within regions. Caste and social divisions and their influence. Influence of city educated youth, city bred daughter/son in law, village heads on rural buying. Occupation, lifestyle, influence of men over women and other determinants in rural marketing choice. Rural Marketing Segmentation – Geographic / Climatic / Water resources based / Nearness to town based / Industrialization based / Access by road or railway based / Demographic based – Population concentration, Socio Economic Classification, Income based.	9			
Unit III	<b>Product</b> – Specifically designed to suit rural environment / Products that work without electricity on batteries /Colors to choose rural choice (bright and colorful and not subtle and somber) Smaller packages that are less priced / Value based but not cheap products that hurt rural sensitivities. Pricing – Pre conceived notions do not help / Pricing related to Crop Harvest Times / Special Occasion Pricing / Pricing relating to rural Festivities and Fairs (Thiruviza), Easy Payment terms.	9			
Unit IV	Place of Sale – Lack of outlets, transportation and warehousing, cost / service dilemma / the village shop that sells all from groceries to sanitary, cement, consumer durables and so on. The power of the delivery cum sales van. Other non-conventional delivery mechanisms such as sales through computer based kiosks, self-help groups, and retired army personnel. Promotion – Logos, symbols and mnemonics to suit rural understanding. Picture based brands / Packaging should carry pictures for easy identification (Detol Sword / Nirma dancing girl) Selecting Proper Media Mix – TV / Radio / Cinema / Outdoor / Audio visual units / Publicity vans or bullock carts / Contacted Audio visual vans / Group demonstrations / Puppet Shows / Harikathas / Music CD's / Word of Mouth Promotions / Interpersonal Rural Specific Media through touch, feel and talk modes of communication.	9			
Unit V	Rural Sales Force Management – Importance of Hiring Salesmen willing to work in Rural Environment / Possess rural culture and congruence / Attitude suited to Rural Culture / Knowledge of local language, culture and habits / Ability and willingness to several products at a time. Corporate and Government Efforts and Innovations – Mckinsey Study / Hansa Research / National Council of Agricultural and Economic Research / FICCI and Ernst and Young Studies / DCM HariyaliKisan Bazar / ITC ChoupalSagar / Godrej Agrovet (GAVL), HUL's - Fair and Lovely, Lipton / Project Shakti / Hindustan Petroleum's RasoiGhars or community kitchens to popularize and sell LPG cylinders (cooking gas)	9			
	TOTAL HOURS	45			
	Reference Books				

1.	Bhatia, T., Advertising and Mar	keting in l	Rural India, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Editio	on, Macmillan	
1.	Publishers India Ltd., 2007.				
2.	Dogra, B. and Ghuman, K., Rural Marketing; Concepts and Practices, Tata McGraw-Hill Education, 2007.				
3.	Kashyap, P., Rural Marketing, 2 <sup>nd</sup> E	dition, Pears	son, 2012.		
4.	Krishnamacharyulu and Ramakrish Approach, Pearson, 2008.	nan, L., Cas	ses in Rural Marketing;	An Integrated	
5.	Krishnamacharyulu and Ramakrish Edition, Pearson, 2011.	nnan, L., R	ural Marketing; Text	and Cases, 2 <sup>nd</sup>	
6.	Velayudhan, S.K., Rural Marketing Response Books, 2007.	; Targeting	the Non-Urban Consum	er, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition,	
	E-S	ources			
1.	https://www.yourarticlelibrary.com/r	rural-market	ing		
2.	http://www.ibef>org				
3.	http://www.iosrjournals.org/iosr-jbm				
4.	https://www.researchgate.net/publica_and_Development_Perspective	ation/233902	2364_Rural_Marketing_	Its_Definition	
5.	https://www.ijrbsm.org/pdf/v1-i2/1.p				
	Assessmer	nt Tools Use			
1.	Assignments	6.	Group Discussions		
2.	Internal Assessment Tests	7.	Focus groups		
3.	Model Exam	8.	Classroom Assessment	quality circles	
4.	Seminar	9.	Observations		
5.	Case studies	10.	Synetics		
	Content Be				
1.	Technology initiatives in the context	t of rural ma	rkets.		
2.	Recent trends in rural sector.				
3.	Role of branding in rural markets.	n e D	•		
1	Additional R			share 2005	
1.	Awadhesh Kumar singh, Rural mark Dr.Y.Ramkishen, New perspectives				
2.	Publishing, 2005.	iii iuiai aliu	agricultural marketing,	Jaico	
3.	SenapatiParthasarthy, Rural and agricultural marketing, Educreation publishing.				
	1	Outcomes	<i>U</i> , 1		
	Course	O diteoliles		Program	
CO. No.	On completion of this course successfully the students will;			Outcomes(P O)	
C320.1	Be able to understand various aspects of Rural Development in India			PO4	
C320.2	Know the challenges in rural development and the importance of			PO5	
	monitoring and people's participation in rural projects				
C320.3	Be able to analyze the challenges inv		al marketing	PO4	
C320.4	Be aware about rural consumer buying			PO6	
C320.5	Be able to identify the corporate initiatives in the rural sector PO6				

#### **ELECTIVE COURSE – XXI**

Subject Code	Subject Name	L	T	P	S	C
PMF21	DERIVATIVES MANAGEMENT	2	1	0	1	3
	Course Objectives					
C1	To familiarize and enable the students to understand the	funda	mental	s of	Deriva	tives
	and its types.					
C2	To throw light on forward and futures contract.					
C3	To educate the students on Options.					
C4	To elucidate the various Option Pricing models.					
C5	To educate the students on the indices of various derivative	instr	ıments	<b>5.</b>		
	SYLLABUS					
Unit.	Details				Hou	rs
No.						
Unit I	Introduction: Derivatives – Definition –Types – participants and functions- Forward Contracts – Futures Contracts – Options – Swaps – Differences between Cash and Future Markets – Types of Traders – OTC and Exchange Traded Securities – Types of Settlement – Uses and Advantages of Derivatives – Risks in Derivatives.			- -	9	
Unit II	Forward contracts – Futures contracts – structure of forward & futures markets - Types of Futures Contracts -Margin Requirements – Marking to Market – Hedging using Futures — Securities, Stock Index Futures, Currencies and Commodities – Delivery Options – Relationship between Future Prices, Forward Prices and Spot Prices.			g s,	9	
Unit III	Options - Definition - Exchange Traded Options, OTC Options - Specifications of Options - Call and Put Options - organized options trading - listing requirements - contract size - exercise prices -			ns - in f,	9	
Unit IV	Principles of Option pricing – Put Call Parity relationship – Option				9	
Unit V	Commodity Futures – Contract Terminology and Specifications for Stock Options and Index Options in NSE – Contract Terminology and specifications for stock futures and Index futures in NSE – Contract Terminology and Specifications for Interest Rate Derivatives.			d	9	
	TOTAL HOURS				45	
	Reference Books					
1.	Chance, D. and Brooks, R., Derivatives and Risk Manager 2008.	ment ]	Basics,	, Sou	ith Wes	stern,
2.	Chugh, A. and Maheshwari, D., Financial Derivatives; The Pearson, 2012.	e Curr	ency a	nd F	Rates Fa	actor,

3.	Gupta, S.L., Financial Derivatives; Theory, Concepts and Problems, PHI Learning, 2009.			
4.	Hull, J.C. and Basu, S., Options, Futures and Other Derivatives, 7 <sup>th</sup> Edition, Pearson, 2009.			
5.	Parasuraman, Fundamentals of Finan Ltd., 2011.	cial Deriva	tives, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, V	Wiley India Pvt.
	E-Sou			
1.	https://rmoneyindia.com/research-blog			
2.	http://www.agiboo.com/commodity-kn riskmanagement/derivatives/	owledge-ce	enter/commodity-trac	le-
3.	https://zerodha.com/varsity/chapter/cal	1-option-bas	sics/	
4.	https://www.nseindia.com/live_market h.htm	_		tive_stock_watc
5.	https://corporatefinanceinstitute.com/remodels/	esources/kno	owledge/valuation/op	ption-pricing-
	Assessment '	Tools Used		
1.	Assignments	6.	Group Discussions	5
2.	Internal Assessment Tests	7.	Management game	ès
3.	Model Exam	8.	Role play	
4.	Seminar	9.	Simulation	
5.	Case studies	10.	Synetics	
	Content Beyo	nd Syllabu	IS	
1.	Currency SWAP			
2.	Interest rate SWAP			
3.	FRNs – meaning –Valuation of FRNs			
	Additional Ref			
1.	David Dubofsky – 'Option and Financi International Edition.	ial Futures -	<ul> <li>Valuation and Uses</li> </ul>	s, McGraw Hill
2	Don M. Chance, Robert Brooks, An In	troduction t	o Derivatives and Ri	sk Management,
2.	9th edition, Cengage, 2015.			,
2	Keith Redhead, 'Financial Derivatives	– An Introd	luction to Futures, Fo	orwards, Options
3.	and SWAPs', – PHI Learning, 2011.			
4.	Stulz, Risk Management and Derivativ	es, Cengage	e, 2nd Edition, 2011.	
5.	Varma, Derivatives and Risk Managem	nent, 2nd Ed	dition, 2011.	
	Course O	utcomes		
CO. No.	On completion of this course successfu	lly students	will	Program Outcomes (PO)
C321.1	Be familiar with the fundamentals of D	erivatives a	nd its types.	PO4, PO6
C321.2	Be aware of the Forward and Future Co	ontracts.		PO6
C321.3	Have knowledge on Options.			PO6
	· ·			
C321.4	Learn the various Option Pricing mode	ls.		PO6

## **ELECTIVE COURSE – XXII**

Subject	Subject Name L T		P	S	C	
Code	DANIZING AND INCUIDANCE	2	0	0	1	2
PMF22	BANKING AND INSURANCE	3	0	0	1	3
C1	Course Objectives  To provide a basic understanding of the insurance makes and the insurance makes are also as a second control of the insurance makes are also as a second co	aahan	iom	and	nrinainl	o of
CI	insurance.	icciiaii	118111	anu	principi	.6 01
C2	To provide a overview of Indian insurance industry.					
C3	*	no in	India			
C4	To get acquainted with the functionality of the Banks.	To understand the basics of Banking and the emergence of Banking in India.				
C5	To know the meaning and use of commonly used technolog	ries in	Bank	ing.		
	SYLLABUS	5105 111	Dam	<u>s</u> .		
Unit.	Details				Hours	<u> </u>
No.	_ <b></b>				220022	
Unit I	Indian Financial System: Introduction to Financial Business of Banking - Organizational Structure of Indian System - Role of Government & Reserve Bank of Regulators of Banks - Role & Functions of Banks - Provisions/Enactments Governing Banks - Various Com Banking & Their Impact - Recent Developments in Indian System - Aadhaar Seeding Self Help Groups, Financial Jan Dhan Yojana Accounts - NBFCs - Micro Institutions, Small finance banks and payment banks.	Fina India Regul mittee Fina Inclu Fin	ncial a As atory es on ncial sion- ance		9	
Unit II	Basics of Banking: Basic Concepts in Banking - Banker-Customer Relationships - Know Your Customer, Anti Money Laundering - Guidelines - Negotiable instruments - Bankers' Duties and Responsibilities - DICGC - Types of Customers & Various Types of Accounts - Deposit Products - Services Rendered by Banks - Principles of Lending - Approach to Lending & Steps in Lending - Credit Management & Credit Monitoring - Priority Sector Lending in Banks- Lending to Agriculture, Micro, Small & Medium Enterprises - Recovery & Modes of Recovery and Management of Non-				9	
Unit III					9	

	Banking Products Third Party Produc	ete in Ronki	ng One ston shop			
	Financial solutions in Banks - Financia					
Unit IV	Insurance: Meaning – Nature and Im- Identification – Measurement – Divers – Sum of Large Numbers Theory of Pr Insurance Regulation; IRDA Regulat Agent Norms – Generic Norms of Insu	9				
Unit V	General Insurance: Marine Insurance – Fire Insurance – Automobile Insurance – Home Insurance – House +Articles insurance- Overseas Travel Insurance— Medical Insurance – Group Mediclaim- Jewellery Insurance, Social Security Insurance Life Insurance; Principles – Uberima fides Insurable Interest – Indemnity – Subrogation – Contribution Products; Death and Survival Classifications – Traditional Salary Savings Scheme – Employees Deposit Linked Insurance – ULIPs – Premium Fixation Cases.					
	TOTAL HO			45		
	Reference II. Danking Startegy Co		and and Landing D	isions and		
1.	Bhattacharya, H., Banking Strategy, Credit Appraisal and Lending Decisions, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, Oxford University Press, 2011.					
2.	Indian Institute of Banking and Finance, Principles and Practices of Banking, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, Macmillan India Ltd., 2012.					
3.	Maheshwari, S. N. and Maheshwari, S.K., Banking Law and Practice, Kalyani Publishers, 2005.					
4.	Muraleedharan, Modern Banking; The					
5.	Varshney, P.N., Banking Law and Prac					
6.	M.N.GOPINATH - Banking Principle 2009	s & Operat	ions - SNOW WHI	TE Publications,		
	E-Sou					
1.	https://www.globalhunt.in/banking-and	l-insurance				
2.	http://www.swayam.gov.in					
3.	https://www.totalprofessions.com					
4.	www.internationalbanker.com	1 :				
5.	https://www.careers360.com/banking-a		e-course			
1.	Assignments Assessment	6.	Group Discussions			
2.	Internal Assessment Tests	7.	Management game			
3.	Model Exam	8.	Role play	.5		
4.	Seminar	9.	Simulation			
5.	Case Studies	10.	Business Quiz			
	Content Beyo					
1.	Customer service in Insurance sector	•				
2.	Stock trading through banking portals					
3.	3. Functions of SIPs					
Additional Reference Books						

1.	1. Mohammed Sadaullah Khan, Reinsurance for Beginners, 2011.			
2.	2. Muraleedharan. D, Modern Banking Theory and Practice, PHI, 2015.			
3.	Principles and Systems of Banking, Popli. G.S., Jain, Anuradha, PHI, 2	2013.		
	Course Outcomes			
CO. No.	On completion of this course successfully students will	Program Outcomes (PO)		
C322.1	Be able to have a basic understanding of the insurance mechanism and principle of insurance.	PO4, PO6		
C322.2	Have an overview of Indian insurance industry.	PO6		
C322.3	Understand the basics of Banking and the emergence of Banking in India.	PO6, PO7		
C322.4	Acquainted with the functionality of the Banks.	PO6		
C322.5	Tend to know the meaning and use of commonly used technologies in Banking.	PO6		

#### **ELECTIVE COURSE – XXIII**

Subject	Subject Name	L	T	P	S	C
Code						
PMF23	INDUSTRIAL AND LABOUR RELATIONS	3	0	0	1	3
	Course Objectives					
<b>C1</b>	To familiarize the students to the basic concepts of Industri	al Rel	ations	in o	rder to a	aid
	in understanding how an industry functions.					
C2	To provide insights on Industrial Harmony and Conflicts.					
C3	To throw light on LabourRelations, Joint consultation.					
C4	To explicate on Trade Union, Problems and role of Indian	Γrade	Union	S.		
C5	To elucidate on Collective Bargaining, Tripartite Machiner	у.				
	SYLLABUS					
Unit.	Details				Hours	
No.						
	Industrial Relations: The changing concepts of Industri	al rela	ations	-		
Unit I	Factors affecting employee stability. Application on Ps	ycholo	ogy to	)	9	
	Industrial Relations. Codes of Conduct.	-				
	Industrial Harmony and Conflict: Harmonious relations	in inc	lustry-	-		
	importance and means; cause of industrial disputes- Ma	achine	ry for	r		
Unit II	settling of disputes- Negotiation- Conciliation- Mediation- Arbitration				9	
Unit II	and Adjudication- Strikes- Lock-outs- Layout and Retrenchment codes			S	9	
	of discipline- Grievance procedure-Labour management c	o-ope	ration	;		
	Worker's participation in management.					
	Labour Relations: Changing concept of management labor	ourrela	ations	-		
	Statute laws- Tripartite conventions- development of the id	dea of	socia	1		
Unit III	justice- limitation of management prerogatives increa	sing	labou	r	9	
	responsibility in productivity.					
	Joint Consultation; Principal types- Attitude of trade	union	is and	i		

	management- Joint consultation in Indi	a.			
Unit IV	Trade Unions: Trade Unions and their political conditions leading to the de Theories of trade unionism- Aim and Structure and governing of trade unions Problems and Role of Indian Tradeadership- Finances and Membership- Political activities- Well-Minority unions- Social responsibilities social development.	9			
Unit V	Collective Bargaining: Meaning- Scope- Subject matter and parties- Methods and tactics- Administrations of collective bargaining agreements- Fair and unfair labor practice.  Tripartite Machinery; At the center and in the states- I.L.O. – Its functions and role in labor movement – Industrial health and safety- Industrial legislations.				
	TOTAL HO			45	
	Reference			T 16 G	
1.	Bray, M. and Walsh, J., Industrial Relations; A Contemporary Approach, Tata McGraw Hill Education, 2011.				
2.	Monappa, Nambudri and Selvaraj, Industrial Relations and Labour Laws, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, Tata McGraw-Hill, 2012.				
3.	Sen, R., Industrial Relations; Text and Cases, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, Macmillan Publishers India, 2009.				
4.	Sinha, S.I. and Sankar, P., Industrial Relations, Trade Unions and Labor Legislation, Pearson, 2003.				
5.	Sivarethinamohan, Industrial Relations	and Labour	Welfare, PHI Learni	ng, 2010.	
6.	VenkataRatnam, C. S., Industrial Relat				
	E-Sou		<u> </u>		
1.	http://www.bvimsr.com/documents/pul	blication/20	09V1N1/16.pdf		
2.	https://www.researchgate.net/publicationt_Relations_in_India	on/2604735	48_Emerging_Trends	_in_Employme	
3.	http://www.icmrindia.org/Short%20Cament/CLHR048.htm	se%20Studi	es/Human%20Resour	rce%20Manage	
4.	https://www.scribd.com/document/284	767698/Lec	ture-Notes-of-Industr	ial-Relations	
5.	http://mbaexamnotes.com/industrial-re	lations-and-	labour-laws.html		
	Assessment	Tools Used			
1.	Assignments	6.	Group Discussions		
2.	Internal Assessment Tests	7.	Management games		
3.	Model Exam	8.	Role play		
4.	Seminar	9.	Simulation		
5.	Case studies	10.	Synetics		
	Content Beyo				
1.	Impact of Globalization &Information				

	Role of Human Resource Development in Developing Industrial Relati	on_Industrial		
2.	•			
	Relation Democracy, Industrial peace.			
3.	Disciplinary Action Communication – Suspension Orders, show cause,	, Notices, memo,		
5.	charge sheet, warning, letter of termination & dismissal			
4.	Challenges of modern Industrial relations manager.			
	Additional Reference Books			
1.	Industrial &Labor Laws – S P Jain			
2.	Labor Laws for managers – B D Singh			
3.	Industrial &Labor Law- S.P. JainDhanpatrai& Co.			
4.	Industrial Relations – ArunMonappa			
5	Collective Bargaining and Industrial -Kochan, T.A. & Katz Henry, Homewood,			
3.	5. Illinois, Richard D Irish, 2nd edition, 1988.			
	Course Outcomes			
		Program		
CO. No.	On completion of this course successfully students will	Outcomes		
	ı ,	(PO)		
C323.1	Familiarize the students to the basic concepts of Industrial Relations.	PO4, PO6		
C323.1		· ·		
C323.2	Possess knowledge on Industrial Harmony and Conflicts.	PO1, PO2,		
		PO3, PO5, PO6		
C323.3	Have insights on Labor Relations, Joint Consultation. PO5, PO6			
C323.4	Learn about Trade Union, Problems and role of Indian Trade Unions.	PO6		
C222 F	Have better understanding on Collective Bargaining, Tripartite	PO4, PO6		
C323.5	Machinery.			

# **ELECTIVE COURSE – XXIV**

Subject	Subject Name	L	T	P	S	C
Code						
PMF24	INTERNATIONAL MARKETING	3	0	0	1	3
	Course Objectives					
C1	C1 To understand the framework of IM and International Marketing.					
C2	To create awareness on product policy and International M	To create awareness on product policy and International Marketing Research.				
C3	To provide insights on International sales conduct and International trade					
	Liberalisation.					
C4	To have knowledge on India's Foreign trade and its export regulations.					
C5	To get familiar concepts of World Trade and India's role in world trade.					
	SYLLABUS					
Unit.	Details				Hou	rs
No.						
Unit I	Framework of International Marketing: Scope of Marketing – International Marketing vs Domestic Marketing such as Tariff and Non-Tariff Barriers – Tra Domestic to International Business – Pre-export behavior to export – Special difficulties in International Marketing	eting - ansitio – Mo	– Trad n fron tivatio	e n n	9	

	or importance of International Marketing Polance of Trade and	
	or importance of International Marketing – Balance of Trade and Balance of Payments.  International Marketing Environment: Factors/Dimensions influencing International Marketing – Controllable and Uncontrollable	
	factors in International Marketing.	
Unit II	Product Policy – International Product Life Cycle – Export Pricing. International Marketing Decision; Marketing Decision – Market Selection Decision – Market Entry Decision – Marketing Mix Decision. International Marketing Research: Marketing Information System – Market Research – Marketing Research – Methodology for Marketing Research – International Research Strategy – Desk Research and Filed Research – Market Oriented Information – International Marketing Intelligence – Competitive Intelligence.	9
Unit III	International Sales Contract: Major Laws – INCO Terms – Standard clauses of International sales Contract – Role of Indian Council of Arbitration / International Chamber of Commerce in solving Trade disputes.  International Trade Liberalization: General Agreement on Tariff and Trade (GATT) – World Trade Organization (WTO) – GATS – UNCTAD – Trade Blocks; Customs Union – EU – Intra – African Trade; Preferential Trade Area (PTA) – European Free Trade Area (EFTA) – Central American Common Market (CACM) – Latin American Free Trade Association (LAFTA) – North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA) – Association of South East Asian Nations (ASEAN) – CARICOM – GSTP – GSP – SAPTA – Indian Ocean RIM initiative – BIM ST – EC – World Bank, IMF, International Finance Corporation – Multinational Investment Guarantee Agency (MIGA). World Trade in Services – Counter Trade – World Commodity Markets and Commodity Agreements.	9
Unit IV	India's Foreign Trade: Recent Tends in India's Foreign Trade – India's Commercial Relations and Trade Agreements with other countries – Institutional Infrastructure for Export Promotion in India – Export Assistance – Export Finance – Export Processing Zones (EPZs) – Special Economic Zones (SEZs) – Exports by Air, Post and Sea – Small Scale Industries (SSI) and Exports – Role of ECGC – Role of EXIM Bank of India – Role of Commodity Boards – Role of State Trading Agencies in Foreign Trade – STC, MMTC, etc.  Export Regulations: Procedure for export of goods – Quality control and Pre-shipment Inspection – Excise Clearance – Customs Clearance – Port Formalities – Exchange Regulations for Export – Role of Clearing and Forwarding Agents.  Procedure for Executing an Export Order – Export and Import Documentation - Export Packing – Containerization – World Shipping – Liners and Tramps – Dry ports- Project Exports – Joint Ventures - Marine Insurance and Overseas Marketing - Export Payment – Different Modes of Payment and Letters of Credit.	9

	World Trade and India - Globaliz	ation and F	Role of Multinations	al
Unit V	Enterprises (MNEs) - Overview of E			
	Basic Objectives, Role and Functions of			
	TOTAL H	OURS		45
	Reference	e Books		
1.	Baack, D., Harris, E. and Baack, D., In			
2.	Cateora, P., Graham, J. and Salwan,	P., Interna	ntional Marketing, 1	3 <sup>th</sup> Edition, Tata
2.	McGraw-Hill Education, 2008.		41-	
3.	Czinkota, M. and Ronkainen, I., Inter 2007.	national Ma	arketing, 8 <sup>th</sup> Edition,	South-Western,
	Onkvisit, S. and Shaw, J., Internationa	ıl Marketine	· Δnalveis and Strat	regy 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition
4.	PHI Learning, 2009.	ii iviaiketiiig	s, Anarysis and Strat	egy, 5 Edition,
5.	Paul, J. and Aserkar, R., Export Manag	ement, Oxfo	ord University Press.	2008.
6.	Salvatore, D., International Economics			
	E-Sou			,
1.	http://www.marketing-schools.org/type	es-of-market	ting/international-ma	rketing.htmls
2.	https://www.tutorialspoint.com/interna	tional_mark	eting/	
3.	https://go.smartling.com/international-			
4.	https://www.ebsglobal.net/EBS/media/EBS/PDFs/International-Marketing-Course-			
	Taster.pdf			
5.	https://artnet.unescap.org/tid/artnet/mtg		enesss_s7.pdf	
	Assessment '		D	
1.	Assignments	6.	Group Discussion	
2.	Internal Assessment Tests	7.	Management game	S
3.	Model Exam	8.	Videos	
<u>4.</u> 5.	Seminar Case Studies	9. 10.	Role play Quiz	
3.	Content Beyo		_	
1.	Ethics in international marketing	nu Synabu	<u> </u>	
2.	Import, Export in various Countries			
3.	Economic Survey of India issued from	time to time	<u>.</u>	
	Additional Ref			
1.	R.L. Varshney and B. Bhattacharya – I			nent.
2.	Francis Cherunilam – International Ma		<u> </u>	
3.	M. Sampangi – a) ABC of Export Mar	keting and b	) International Trade	<u> </u>
4.	Paul V. Horn – International Trade Prin			
5.	John D. Daniels and Lee H. Radebaugh		onal Business	
	Course O	utcomes		
CO. No.	On completion of this course successfully the students will  Outcomes (PO)			
C324.1	Understand the fundamentals of interna	PO4		
C324.2	Learn about the concepts like internation	nal marketi	ng policies,	PO4, PO6
C224.2	decisions and marketing research.	las contract	and international	PO6, PO7
C324.3	Have knowledge on International sa	ies contract	and international	r00, P07

	trade liberalization have been enhanced.	
C324.4	Derive insights of India's foreign trade and export regulation was	PO5, PO6, PO7
C324.4	created.	
	Understand the need and importance and role of Multinational	PO6, PO7
C325.5	Enterprises, Exim policy and Export promotion councils were	
	explained.	

## **ELECTIVE COURSE – XXV**

Subject	Subject Name	L	T	P	S	C
Code						
PMF25	SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT	3	0	0	1	3
	Course Objectives					
	C1 To familiarize the students to the basic concepts of Supply Chain management					
C2	To provide insights on Supply chain synergies.					
C3	To throw light on Sales & Operation Planning					
<b>C4</b>	To elucidate on Customer value and supply chain managen	nent				
C5	To create awareness on supply chain analytics.					
	SYLLABUS					
Unit.	Details				Hours	;
No.						
Unit I	Unit I  Introduction to Supply Chain Historical perspective Understanding Supply Chain; key issues in supply chain management Objectives, importance, Decision phases - Examples of supply chains Supply chain strategies, The supply chain becomes value chain Supply chain as a competitive weapon.				9	
Unit II	Supply chain synergies Collaborate with supply chain partners Supply Chain Drivers and Design Drivers of supply chain performance; Framework for structuring Facilities, including warehouse, Inventory, Transportation, Information, Sourcing and Pricing – Yield management /Revenue management.				9	
Unit III	Sales and Operations Planning Demand management Demand forecasting, Aggregate Planning and Managing Supply, Demand and Inventory Aggregate Planning in a				9	
Unit IV	Customer value and supply chain management Dimensions of customer value-value added services –customeasures Push-pull boundary –mass customization and sumanagement outsource - Third and Fourth - Party Logistics –managing risk in supply chains Creating a sustainable sup	pply o	hain iders		9	

	Supply chain analytics					
Unit V	Use of computer software in supply commerce –emerging mega trends seeking structural flexibility –The nuision.	supply chai	n of the future -	9		
	TOTAL HO	URS		45		
	Reference Books					
1.	1. Coyle, J., Langley, J., Gibson, B. and Novack, R., A Logistic Approach to Supply Chain Management, Cengage Learning, 2009.					
2.	Handfield, R. and Monczka, R., Sourc Cengage Learning, 2012.	eing and Su	oply Chain Manager	nent, 5 <sup>th</sup> Edition,		
3.	Hugos, M., Essentials of Supply Chain 2011.	Manageme	ent, 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition, John	Wiley and Sons,		
4.	Liu, J., Supply Chain Management and	Transport 1	Logistics, Routledge	, 2011.		
5.	Sinha, A. and Kotzab, H., Supply Cha McGraw-Hill Education, 2011.					
6.	Sople, V.V., Supply Chain Managemen	nt; Text and	Cases, Pearson, 201	1.		
	E-Sou	irces				
1.	http://www.scmr.com/article/global_su	pply_chain	s_prepare_for_uncer	tain_economy		
2.	http://www.scmr.com/article/supply_chain_crime_can_be_addressed_by_blockchain_s trategy_says_deloitte_st					
3.	https://ocw.mit.edu/courses/engineerin supply-chain-management-fall-2009/le					
4.	https://ocw.mit.edu/courses/engineerin supply-chain-management-fall-2009/le		, ,			
5.	https://ocw.mit.edu/courses/engineerin supply-chain-management-fall-2009/le					
6.	http://www.nitc.ac.in/app/webroot/img %20Note.pdf	/upload/Sup	pply%20Chain%20M	Ianagement%20-		
7.	https://kenyanexams.com/college-exan operations-stock-controlnov-2011/	ns/supply-cl	nain-management/wa	arehousing-		
	Assessment	Tools Used				
1.	Assignments	6.	Group Discussions	3		
2.	Internal Assessment Tests	7.	Role play			
3.	Model Exam	8.	Quiz			
4.	Seminar	9.	Simulation			
5.	Case Studies	10.	Management game	es		
	Content Beyo		S			
1.	Supply Chain Process and Relationship					
2.	Warehousing Operation & Cost Control	ol				
3.	Modern Material Handling					
4.	Recent Developments in Supply Chain Management					
5.	5. Supply Chain in Global Economics					

	Additional Reference Books		
1.	W.J. Hopp and M.L. Spearman. Factory Physics; Foundations of Management. Irwin, McGraw-Hill, 1996.	ufacturing	
2.	N. Viswanadham. Analysis of Manufacturing Enterprises.Kluwer Aca Publishers, 2000.	demic	
3.	Sridhar Tayur, Ram Ganeshan, Michael Magazine (editors). Quantitati Supply Chain Management. Kluwer Academic Publishers, 1999.	ve Models for	
4.	R R Handfield and F I Nochols Ir Introduction to Supply Chain		
5.	5. N. Viswanathan and Y. Narahari. Performance Modeling of Automated manufacturing Systems. Prentice Hall of India, 1998.		
	Course Outcomes		
CO. No.	On completion of this course successfully the students will;	Program Outcomes (PO)	
C325.1	Be able to familiarize the students to the basic concepts of Supply Chain management.	PO6, PO7	
C325.2	Possess insights on Supply chain synergies.	PO6	
C325.3	Have insights on Sales & Operation Planning	PO6, PO7	
C325.4	Learn about Customer value and supply chain management.	PO6, PO7	
C325.5	Have better understanding on supply chain analytics.	PO2, PO4, PO6, PO7	

## **ELECTIVE COURSE – XXVI**

Subject	Subject Name	L	T	P	S	C
Code						
PMF26	QUALITY MANAGEMENT	3	0	0	1	3
	Course Objectives					
<b>C1</b>	To familiarize the students to the basics concept of quality	and its	s dime	nsio	n and	
	philosophies.					
C2	To provide insights on issue, tools and techniques of qualit	y.				
C3	To throw lights on total quality management and six sigma	•				
C4	To explain on quality function deployment and reliability.					
C5	To create awareness and importance of quality standard and	d HR i	issues	in qu	uality.	
	SYLLABUS					
Unit.	Details				Hours	3
No.						
Unit I	Introduction: Concept of Quality – Dimensions of Philosophies of Deming, Juran and Crosby – Evolution Quality – Frameworks for Quality – Baldridge Award Award, European Award, ISO 9000 – Comparison of Frameworks.  Issues of Quality: Quality Cost - Customer Supplier related Designing Organizations for Quality – Process Design	n of 7 l, Der of Var	Total ming rious		9	

	Improvement – Process Control – Process Management.	
	Improvement – Process Control – Process Management.	
Unit II	Tools and Techniques: Design Tools – Quality Planning Tools – Continuous Improvement Tools - 5S and Kaizen– Lean Concept.  Six Sigma; Concepts – Steps and Tools – Define, Measure, Analyze, Improve and Control (DMAIC) Methodology of Six Sigma Implementation – Define, Measure, Analyze, Design and Verify (DMADV) Methodology for High Performance Designs – TQM vs. Six Sigma – Lean Six Sigma – Assessing Readiness for Six Sigma.	9
Unit III	<b>Total Quality Management</b> – Principles and Practices; Customer Satisfaction – Total Employee Involvement – Total Production Maintenance – Total Quality Control – Zero Defect - Quality Assurance – Quality Circle – Quality Audit.  Statistical process control; Quality control measurements – capability and control – SPC methodology – control charts for variables data - control charts for attributes – summary of control chart construction – designing control charts.	9
Unit IV	Quality Function Deployment – Failure Mode and Effect Analysis – Taguchi Loss Function Approach and Robust Design.  Reliability; Definition and Concepts – Product Life Characteristic Curve – Bath Tub Curve – Reliability Function – Reliability Engineering.	9
Unit V	Quality Standards: ISO 9000:2000 – Concepts – Certification Requirements – ISO 9000 in Indian Business Environment - ISO 14000; Concepts and Importance – Six Sigma Certification – Service Quality Measurement.  HR Issues in Quality; Teamwork – Leadership – Quality Culture – Organizational Change – Sustaining Change.	9
	TOTAL HOURS	45
	Reference Books	
1.	Besterfield, D.H., Besterfield-Michna, C., Besterfield-Sacr G., Urdhwareshe, Total Quality Management, 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition, Pearson Educ	cation, 2010.
2.	Charantimath, P., Total Quality Management, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, Pearson, 201	
3.	Evans, J., and Lindsay, W.M., The Management and Control of Qua South Western, 2012.	
4.	Evans, J., Quality Management, Organization and Strategy, 6 <sup>th</sup> Enternational, 2011.	Edition, Cengage
5.	Imai, M., Gemba Kaizen; A Commonsense, Low-Cost Approach to McGraw-Hill Education, 2011.	lanagement, Tata
6.	Montgomery, D., Statistical Quality Control – A Moder 6 <sup>th</sup> Edition, Wiley India Pvt. Ltd., 2010.	n Introduction,
	E-Sources	
1.	https://www.researchgate.net/publication/318654507_Total_Quality_M Notes	<u> Ianagement</u>
2.	https://www.scribd.com/doc/298667765/QUALITY-MANAGEMENT NOTES	-MBA-STUDY-

3.	3. <a href="http://shodhganga.inflibnet.ac.in/bitstream/10603/108436/10/10">http://shodhganga.inflibnet.ac.in/bitstream/10603/108436/10/10</a> chapter% 201.pdf				
4.	https://www.slideshare.net/ThangarajaT/total-quality-management-notes				
5.	https://lecturenotes.in/subject/495/total-quality-management-tqm				
	Assessment 7		<u> </u>		
1.	Assignments	6.	Group Discussions		
2.	Internal Assessment Tests	7.	Management game	es	
3.	Model Exam	8.	Role play		
4.	Seminar	9.	Simulation		
5.	Case studies	10.	Synetics		
	Content Beyo	nd Syllabus	S		
1.	Cost of Quality: Cost of Quality, Cate Quality, Optimizing Costs, Preventing	Cost of Qua	lity.		
2.	<b>Benchmarking:</b> Definition of Benchm Benchmarking, Benchmarking Process, Benchmarking.				
3.	Quality Awards: Malcolm Baldrige National Quality Award, Deming Prize-categories-criteria-committee, Rajiv Gandhi National Quality Award- Eligibility				
	Additional Ref	erence Boo	ks		
1.	Dale H.Besterfield, Carol Besterfiel Besterfield – Sacre, Hermant – Urdh Management, Revised Third edition, Po	wareshe, Ra	ashmiUrdhwareshe,		
2.	ShridharaBhat K, Total Quality M Publishing House, First Edition 2002.	anagement	- Text and Case	es, Himalaya	
3.	Douglas C. Montgomory, Introduction Edition, 4 <sup>th</sup> Edition, Wiley India Pvt Li			Wiley Student	
4.	James R. Evans and William M. Linds Sixth Edition, Thomson, 2005.	ay, The Ma	nagement and Contr	rol of Quality,	
	Course O	utcomes			
CO. No.	On completion of this course successful	lly the stude	ents will;	Program Outcomes (PO)	
C326.1	Be aware of basic concept of quality and philosophies.			PO6	
C326.2	Possess knowledge on six sigma and to		1 1	PO6	
C326.3	Have insights on total quality managem		sigma.	PO6	
C326.4	Learn about quality standards and relia	•		PO6	
C326.5	Have better understanding on quality st quality.	andards and	HR issues in	PO6, PO7	

#### **ELECTIVE COURSE – XXVII**

Subject	Subject Name L			P	S	C	
Code PMF27	PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICE OF LOGISTICS	3	0	0	1	3	
1 1/11/27	MANAGEMENT	3	U	U	1	3	
	Course Objectives						
C1	To create an understanding on the concepts & functions of	logisti	ics.				
C2	To explore the element of logistics & Inventory						
C3	To explore the functions of transportation warehousing						
C4	To understand the operational need on effective logistic per	forma	ince.				
	SYLLABUS			<u> </u>			
Unit.	Details				Hours	;	
No.	Concepts of Logistics Evolution Notice and Inc	onton.	20				
Unit I	Concepts of Logistics — Evolution — Nature and Imp Components of Logistics Management — Competitive Adv Logistics — Functions of Logistics management — pr Logistics Network — Integrated Logistics system.	antag	es of		11		
Unit II  Elements of Logistics and Inventory carrying – Ware housing –  Material handling – Order processing – Transportation – Demand Forecasting – Impact of Forecasts on Logistics and Performance measurements.			nand		10		
Unit III	Transportation – participants in Transportation Decisions – Modes of Transportation – Factors influencing Transport economics – documents in Transport Decision Making Warehousing / Distribution – Functions of Warehouse – benefits of Warehouse – Service – Warehousing Alternatives – Warehouse site selection – Factors while				12		
Unit IV	Organization for effective logistics performance – centralized and decentralized structures – stages of functional aggregation in organization, financial issues in logistics performance – Measures – Steps in ABC costing – Financial Gap Analysis integrated Logistics – Need for Integration – Activity Centers in Integrated Logistics Role of 3PL and 4PL – Principles of LIS.				12		
	TOTAL HOURS 45						
	Reference Books						
1.	1. KrishnaveniMuthiah Logistics Management and Seaborne Trade Himalaya Publishing House.						
2.	D.K. Agarwal, Textbook of Logistics and Supply chain Ma Ltd.					India	
3.	Martin Christoper, Logistics and Supply Chain Managemen	nt Pea	rson E	Educa	ation.		

	Ronald H. Ballou, Business Logist	ics and	Supply chain M	anagement Pearson	
4.	Education.	ics and	Suppry Chain W	anagement, Tearson	
	E-Sou	ırces			
1.	https://www.logisticsmgmt.com/				
2.	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Logistics				
3.	https://www.logisticsmgmt.com/				
4.	https://www.edx.org/course/supply-cha	in-funda	mentals-mitx-ctl-so	c1x-2 2	
5.	https://www.mooc-list.com/tags/supply				
	Assessment '				
1.	Assignments	6.	Group Discuss	sions	
2.	Internal Assessment Tests	7.	Role play		
3.	Model Exam	8.	Simulation		
4.	Seminar	9.	Synetics		
5.	Case Studies	10.	Quiz		
	Content Beyo	nd Sylla	bus		
1.	Information Technology in Logistics M	lanageme	ent		
2.	E-Logistics, Green Logistics				
3.	Logistics System Analysis & Design, E	E-LRM			
	Additional Ref	erence B	ooks		
1.	Alan Harisson&Remko van Hoek, "Lo	gistics M	anagement and Str	rategy; Competing	
1.	Through the Supply Chain", FT Press,				
2.	MartinChristofer. "Logistics & Supply	Chain m	nanagement", Pear	rson Education	
۷.	Limited, 2005.				
3.	G. Prastakos. Management Science; op	erational	decisions in the In	formation Society,	
	Stamoulis,2000 (in Greek).				
4.	Coyle et al., The Management of Busin	ess Logis	stics, Cengage Lea	rning, 7th Edition,	
4.	2004.				
5.	Ailawadi C Sathish& Rakesh Singh, Lo	ogistics N	Management, PHI,	2011.	
	Course O	_			
				Program	
CO. No.	On completion of this course successfu	lly the stu	idents will;	Outcomes	
				(PO)	
C327.1	Have familiar about concepts, evolution	n and fun	ctions of logistics	PO4, PO6	
C327.1	management.				
C327.2	Be able to understand the elements of le	ogistics, v	warehousing and	PO6, PO7	
	material handling.				
C327.3	Have better understanding about transp	ortation,	distribution,	PO6, PO7	
	packaging etc.			. DOC	
C327.4	Possess better understanding and know	ledge abo	outintegrated logist	ics PO6	
002/11	and linguistic information system.				

#### **ELECTIVE COURSE – XXVIII**

Subject	Subject Name	L	T	P	S	C
Code						

PMF28	INVENTORY & WAREHOUSING MANAGEMENT 3	0 0	1	3		
	Course Objectives					
C1	To enable the students to understand the fundamentals of Inventory Maits impact on Logistics	nagemei	nt an	d		
C2	To acquaint the students with various models, tools and techniques of I	nventory	con	trol		
<b>02</b>	and inventory management		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			
C3	To impart the students, knowledge of various inventory ranking method	ds, and h	ow t	О.		
	use technology in inventory control	use technology in inventory control				
C4	To acquaint the students with basics of warehouse management, its local	ation, lay	out	and		
	principles of warehouse design.					
C5	To impart knowledge about the standardization, codification, safety and		of			
	inventory and the role of Information technology in warehouse manage	ment.				
	SYLLABUS					
Unit.	Details	Ho	urs			
No.						
	Introduction to Inventory – Definition, principles, role, functions					
	and importance of Inventory, Types of Inventory, Inventory Policy,					
Unit I	Costs Associated with Inventory, Inventory and Profitability, Impact		)			
0 2220 2	of Inventory on total logical cost – Inventory management –	-				
	objectives / importance, symptoms of poor inventory management,					
	Improving effectiveness of inventory management.					
	Inventory Control and models – Importance and scope of Inventory					
	control, Selective Inventory control, Inventory Models – Economic					
Unit II	Lot size, EOQ, Economic Batch Quantity [EBQ], ROL – reorder		)			
	level, P model, Q model, two bin system, fair share allocation model,	,				
	MRP, ABC analysis, Just in Time (JIT). Modern methods Kanban,					
	DRP and ERP.					
	Inventory Methods – Inventory ranking methods and Quadrant					
	technique, FIFO. LIFC, Weighted average method, Inventory under					
Unit III	certainly and uncertainly, Risk Management, Work in progress		)			
	inventories, Finished Goods Inventories, Spare parts inventories, Use					
	of Computers in Inventory Management – RFID, EDI, Satellite tracking system.					
	Warehouse Management – Definition, Principles, Roles,					
	Importance of Warehouses, Need for Warehousing, Warehouse					
Unit IV	selection and planning, functions and operations of a warehouse,		)			
	Warehouse location, Area of Warehouse, Factors affecting					
	warehousing cost, Warehouse layout, Design principles.					
	<b>Planning</b> – codification and standardization of the Materials,					
	Incoming Materials Receipts, Retrieval and Transaction Processing					
	System, Security and Loss Prevention, Consumption Based Planning					
Unit V	– MRP and lot sixing procedure, Forecasting parameter and result,		)			
	planned order planning file consolidation, Breakbulk, Crossdocking,					
	Mixing, Assembly – competitive advantage, production support					
	warehouse – ERP, Role of IT in warehousing					
	TOTAL HOURS	4	5			

	Reference	e Books		
1.	Tony wild – Best Practice in Inventory		ent – John wiley	v and sons
2.	Hadley G and Whitin T. M.; Analysis			
3.	Naddor E, Inventory system, John Wiley			
4.	Buchan, J and Konigsberg E; Scientific		/ Management	Prentice Hall
	Silver E and Peterson. R; Decision Sys			
5.	Wiley	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	ventory ividings	inone una rroudenom,
6.	Inventory Management Explained; A f and ordering systems, OPS publishing	ocus on Fo	orecasting, lot si	izing, safety stock,
	E-Sou	rces		
1.	https://smallbusiness.chron.com/differe		nventory-metho	ds-20680.html
2.	https://www.capterra.com/inventory-ma			
3.	https://www.vkok.ee/logontrain/wp-com			a-3-july-2014.pdf
	https://ocw.mit.edu/courses/engineering			
4.	fall-2006/lecture-notes/lect15.pdf	5 ~ 7 ~ ~		-J B
5.	http://www2.unb.ca/~ddu/4690/Lecture	_notes/Le	c2.pdf	
	Assessment 7	Fools Used	3	
1.	Assignments	6.	Group Discu	ssion
2.	Internal Assessment Tests	7.	Management	t games
3.	Model Exam	8.	Role play	
4.	Seminar	9.	Simulation	
5.	Case studies	10.	Synetics	
	Content Beyo	nd Syllab		
1.	Risk aversion and supply chain manage			
2.	Revenue management – joint pricing ar		ry decisions	
3.	Assemble-to-Order system, allocation r			nonality
4.	Supply chain incentive issues and contr			
_	Improve Inventory Management and Se			
5.	Identification to Track Products	·		
	Additional Ref	erence Bo	oks	
	Supply Chain Management; Design, Co			
1.	Stephen C. Graves eds., 2003. Handboo	oks in Ope	rations Research	n and Management
	Science (HORMS), Elsevier.			
2.	Foundations of Inventory Management	. By Paul 2	Zipkin. 2000. M	cGraw Hill. ISBN 0-
2.	256-11379-3			
	P. Zipkin (2000). Chapters 6 and 8 (opt	-	•	
3.	finding optimal policy in distribution sy		rformance evalu	ation and
	optimization in serial and distribution s		C TOU	
4.	D. Simchi-Levi and Y. Zhao 2006. A C	-		ric Methods for
	Analyzing Stochastic Multi-Echelon In	<u>,                                </u>		. 1 1
5.	Graves, S.C. and S.P.Willems (2000)			
	supply chains. Manufacturing and Serv		ions Manageme	ent 2; 68-83
	Course O	utcomes		D O. 1
CO. No.	On completion of this course successfu	lly the stud	dents will;	Program Outcomes
CO. No.	1			(PO)

C328.1	Understand the fundamentals of Inventory Management and its	PO6, PO7
002012	impact on Logistics	
C328.2	Become familiar with various models, tools and techniques of	PO6, PO1, PO2,
C326.2	Inventory control and inventory management	PO6
C328.3	Have knowledge of various inventory ranking methods, and	PO1, PO2, PO6,
C328.3	how to use technology in inventory control	PO7
C328.4	Will become acquainted with basics of warehouse management,	PO1, PO6, PO7
C328.4	its location, layout and principles of warehouse design.	
	Possess knowledge about the standardization, codification,	PO1, PO2, PO6
C328.5	safety and security of inventory and the role of Information	
	technology in warehouse management.	

# **ELECTIVE COURSE – XXIX**

Subject	Subject Name L				S	C	
Code							
PMF29	DOMESTIC AND INTERNATIONAL LOGISTICS	3	0	0	1	3	
	Course Objectives						
C1	To familiarize students with the basic logistics concepts and the terminology used in the						
	logistics field and various types of vehicle selection.						
<b>C2</b>	To provide insights on planning & Decision making. To exa	mine	the rol	le tha	ıt logist	ics	
	plays with the rest of the corporate functions.						
C3	To throw light on legislation such as licensing, drivers work dimensions.	king h	ours a	nd ve	ehicle		
C4	To examine logistics functions interface with Order Manage	ement	, Inve	ntory	Contro	ol,	
	Transportation, and Distribution channels as integral part of	the s	upply	chai	n.		
C5	To provide a general understanding of strategic challenges	of the	mater	ial sc	ourcing,	,	
	reverse logistics and material production as a means of supp	oly ch	ain str	ategi	es.		
	SYLLABUS						
Unit.	Details			H	ours		
No.							
	Vehicle Selection – Types of Vehicles – Types of Operation						
Unit I	Load types and characteristics – main types of vehicle bo	dy –			9		
	Implications of vehicle selection – vehicle acquisition.						
	Need for planning – fleet management – main types of road						
TT .*4 TT	freight transport – transport resource requirements – vehicle				0		
Unit II	routing and scheduling issues – data requirements – comput				9		
	routing and scheduling – information system applications – GPS – RFID.						
	Legislation – Operator licensing – Driver licensing – Driver	ver's					
Unit III Hours regulations – Road transport directive – tachographs –					9		
	vehicle dimensions.						
	Introduction to Air Cargo; Aviation and airline terminolo	gy –					
<b>Unit IV</b>	IATA areas – Country – Currency – Airlines – Aircraft layo				9		
	different types of aircraft - aircraft manufacturers - UL	D –					

	International Air Routes - Airports -	- codes - C	Consortium –	
	Hub and spoke – Process Flow.			
	Air freight forwarding; Air Freight	Exports an	d Imports –	
	Special Cargoes – Consolidation – Do	ocumentatio	on – Air way	
Unit V	Bill (AWB) – Communications – Han	dling COD	Shipments –	9
	POD – conditions of contract –	Dangerous	(DGR) or	
	Hazardous goods.			
	TOTAL HOUR			45
	Reference			
1.	Air transport Logistics by Simon Taylo			
2.	Air Cargo distributions; a management			and marketing benefits
	by Paul Jackson and William Brackenr			
3.	Fundamentals of air transport management			
4.	Aviation century; wings of change – a	_	ey – Ratandeep	Singh – Jain book
	E-Sou			
1.	https://tradestart.ca/domestic-vs-interna			
2.	http://www.corporate-traffic.com/ocear	n-freight-ser	vices.html	
3.	http://www.joppa.cz			
4.	http://www.logisticsworldwide.com			
5.	www.ukessays.com	T		
1	Assessment '		C D:	•
1.	Assignments	6.	Group Discus	
2.	Internal Assessment Tests	7.	Management	games
3.	Model Exam	8.	Role play	
4.	Seminar	9.	Simulation	
5.	Case studies	10.	Synetics	
	Content Beyo	•		ical transportation
1.	Logistical geography and the developm problems and issues	ient of skins	to solve logist	icai transportation
2.	Carrier responsibilities and services			
3.	Freight classification, rates, tariffs and	nublic nolic	y and regulatio	ne
J.	Additional Ref			110
	Supply chain and logistics managemen			applications for
1.	planning, operation, integration (1 <sup>st</sup> edi			appiloutions for
	Warehouse management; a complete gu			v and minimizing
2.	cost (2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition); Gwynne Richards	p1		<i>J</i>
2	International Logistics; The manageme	nt of Interna	ational Trade O	perations (4 <sup>th</sup>
3.	edition); Pierre A.David			
4.	Business Logistics; Supply chain mana	gement (5 <sup>th</sup>	edition) L Ron	ald Ballou
	Course O	utcomes		
CO. No.	On completion of this course successfu	lly the stude	ents will;	Program Outcomes (PO)
C329.1	Be aware of the basic logistics conc	epts and th	e terminology	PO2, PO6
C329.1	used in the logistics field and various ty			
C329.2	Possess knowledge on planning & de	cision mak	ing. They will	PO2, PO4, PO6,

	examine the role that logistics plays with the rest of the corporate	PO7
	functions.	
C329.3	Have insights on legislation such as licensing, drivers working	PO6, PO7
C329.3	hours and vehicle dimensions.	
	Examine logistics functions interface with Order Management,	PO6, PO7
C329.4	Inventory Control, Transportation, and Distribution channels as	
	integral part of the supply chain.	
	Have better understanding of strategic challenges of the material	PO4, PO5, PO6,
C329.5	sourcing, reverse logistics and material production as a means of	PO7
	supply chain strategies.	

#### **ELECTIVE COURSE – XXX**

Subject	Subject Name L		T	P	S	C	
Code							
PMF30	HEALTH POLICY AND HEALTH CARE SYSTEM	3	0	0	1	3	
	Course Objectives						
<b>C1</b>	To provide an in-depth understanding of various frameworks on social determinants of						
	health and broad concepts of Health Scenario in India.						
<b>C2</b>	To understand the activities of health agencies in India and	function	s of in	terna	itiona	1	
	health organizations in the health care sector.						
C3	To illuminate the dimensions of public health policy, their str	ructure, f	unding	5,			
	governance and their integration into the healthcare system.						
C4	To understand the overview of Health Care Sector in India	and asse	ssing t	he he	ealth		
	care delivery system in the Hospitals.						
C5	To provide an overview of the various elements of Medical	Tourism	and to	rea	lize t	he	
	potential of government policy on medical tourism in India.						
	SYLLABUS						
	t. Details Hours						
Unit.	Details			Ho	urs		
Unit. No.	Details			Ho	urs		
No.	Determinants of Health; Life Style – Socio – Economic con						
	Determinants of Health; Life Style – Socio – Economic con – Heredity – Environment – Health and Family Welfare Ser			Ho			
No.	Determinants of Health; Life Style – Socio – Economic con – Heredity – Environment – Health and Family Welfare Ser Other Factors – Health Scenario of India.	rvices –					
No.	Determinants of Health; Life Style – Socio – Economic con – Heredity – Environment – Health and Family Welfare Ser Other Factors – Health Scenario of India.  Organizations for Health; Voluntary health agencies in	rvices –  India –					
No. Unit I	Determinants of Health; Life Style – Socio – Economic con – Heredity – Environment – Health and Family Welfare Ser Other Factors – Health Scenario of India.  Organizations for Health; Voluntary health agencies in Indian Red Cross Society – Indian Council for child we	rvices – India – elfare –		9	)		
No.	Determinants of Health; Life Style – Socio – Economic con – Heredity – Environment – Health and Family Welfare Set Other Factors – Health Scenario of India.  Organizations for Health; Voluntary health agencies in Indian Red Cross Society – Indian Council for child we Tuberculosis Association of India – RAI – Rockefeller Four	India – elfare – ndation			)		
No. Unit I	Determinants of Health; Life Style – Socio – Economic con – Heredity – Environment – Health and Family Welfare Ser Other Factors – Health Scenario of India.  Organizations for Health; Voluntary health agencies in Indian Red Cross Society – Indian Council for child we Tuberculosis Association of India – RAI – Rockefeller Four – Ford Foundation - CARE - International organizations	India – elfare – ndation		9	)		
No. Unit I	Determinants of Health; Life Style – Socio – Economic con – Heredity – Environment – Health and Family Welfare Ser Other Factors – Health Scenario of India.  Organizations for Health; Voluntary health agencies in Indian Red Cross Society – Indian Council for child we Tuberculosis Association of India – RAI – Rockefeller Fou – Ford Foundation - CARE - International organizations – UNICEF – UNDP.	India – elfare – ndation – WHO		9	)		
No. Unit I	Determinants of Health; Life Style – Socio – Economic con – Heredity – Environment – Health and Family Welfare Set Other Factors – Health Scenario of India.  Organizations for Health; Voluntary health agencies in Indian Red Cross Society – Indian Council for child we Tuberculosis Association of India – RAI – Rockefeller Fou – Ford Foundation - CARE - International organizations – UNICEF – UNDP.  Health Policy; Meaning – Need – National health policy – Section –	India – elfare – ndation – WHO		9	)		
No. Unit I Unit II	Determinants of Health; Life Style – Socio – Economic con – Heredity – Environment – Health and Family Welfare Ser Other Factors – Health Scenario of India.  Organizations for Health; Voluntary health agencies in Indian Red Cross Society – Indian Council for child we Tuberculosis Association of India – RAI – Rockefeller Four – Ford Foundation – CARE – International organizations – UNICEF – UNDP.  Health Policy; Meaning – Need – National health policy – Service – National health programmers in India – Health plan	India – elfare – ndation – WHO features nning –		9	)		
No. Unit I	Determinants of Health; Life Style – Socio – Economic con – Heredity – Environment – Health and Family Welfare Set Other Factors – Health Scenario of India.  Organizations for Health; Voluntary health agencies in Indian Red Cross Society – Indian Council for child we Tuberculosis Association of India – RAI – Rockefeller Fou – Ford Foundation - CARE - International organizations – UNICEF – UNDP.  Health Policy; Meaning – Need – National health policy – National health programmers in India – Health plan Planning under Five Year Plans – Plan Outlays. – National health policy – National health plan Planning under Five Year Plans – Plan Outlays. – National health plan Planning under Five Year Plans – Plan Outlays. – National health plan Planning under Five Year Plans – Plan Outlays. – National health plan Planning under Five Year Plans – Plan Outlays. – National health plan Planning under Five Year Plans – Plan Outlays. – National health plan Planning under Five Year Plans – Plan Outlays. – National health planning under Five Year Plans – Plan Outlays. – National health planning under Five Year Plans – Plan Outlays. – National health planning under Five Year Plans – Plan Outlays. – National health planning under Five Year Plans – Plan Outlays.	India – elfare – ndation – WHO features nning –		9	)		
No. Unit I Unit II	Determinants of Health; Life Style – Socio – Economic con – Heredity – Environment – Health and Family Welfare Ser Other Factors – Health Scenario of India.  Organizations for Health; Voluntary health agencies in Indian Red Cross Society – Indian Council for child we Tuberculosis Association of India – RAI – Rockefeller Four – Ford Foundation – CARE – International organizations – UNICEF – UNDP.  Health Policy; Meaning – Need – National health policy – Service – National health programmers in India – Health plan	India – elfare – ndation – WHO features nning – National		9	)		

	Tentions Health for all by 2000	) A D I	Icalth care avatam in		
	Tertiary – Health for all by 2000 India – Structure of Govern				
			ichinery – Private,		
	Government, Corporate Hospitals.		Mathada ta attmat		
T124 X7	Medical Tourism; Role of Medical Tourism; Role of Medical Tourism			0	
Unit V	Foreign Medical; Tourists, Facility		<b>C</b> 1	9	
	Role of travel Agencies, Govt. Pol		iicai Tourisiii.	45	
	TOTAL			45	
1		rence Bool		DI	
1.	Park K, Textbook on Hygiene and				
2.	Park Textbook of Preventive and	Social Me	edicine 23rd edition (p	ark psm) (English,	
	Hardcover, K. PARK), 2015				
		-Sources			
1.	http://www.medicaltourisminindia				
2.	https://ihlm.org/course/healthcare-				
3.	https://swayam.gov.in/courses/480			-and-health-care	
4.	http://www.iactglobal.in/courses/s		,		
5.	https://swayam.gov.in/courses/488			amentals	
6.	https://www.who.int/healthacaden	•			
7.	https://nptel.ac.in/courses/109101007/downloads/LECTURE_NOTES/Module%2021/1				
/.	ec36.pdf				
8.	https://www.ihs.org.in/PublicHeal	thlectures.h	ntm		
9.	http://www.ihatepsm.com/blog/he	alth-care-de	elivery-india		
	Assessm	ent Tools	Used		
1.	Assignments	6.	Group Discussion		
2.	Internal Assessment Tests	7.	Simulations		
3.	Model Exam	8.	Synetics		
4.	Seminar	9.	Brainstorming Discus	ssions	
	Case Studies		Online discussions ba	sed on NPTEL,	
5.		10.	VTU e-Learning, edX	X and SWAYAM	
			videos		
	Content 1	Beyond Sy	llabus		
	HEALTH ECONOMICS-Definition			n Health Systems-	
1.	Health Economics vs Healthcan	re Econom	nics-Basic Economic	Concepts - Basic	
	Economic Aspects in Healthcare-H	Externalitie	s (Spillover Effects)	-	
	Circular Flow of Economic Acti	ivity – Usi	ing Economics to Stu	dy Health Issues -	
2.	Nature and relevance of Economic	es to Health	and Medical care		
	Equity and Health-Techniques of Economic Efficiency, Operational Efficiency and				
3.	1 1 1		• • •	~	
Allocative Efficiency - Economic aspects of Public Private Partnership (PPP).  Additional Reference Books					
1.	Getzen, Thomas E.,"Health Econo			Edition 2006	
	Dutta, ShuvenduBikash."Health F				
2.	JaypeeBrothers Medical Publication		1	,	
	N K Anand&ShikhaGoel, "Health			s India	
3.	NewDelhi,2nd Edition, 2010	Leonomic	5 , 13.1.1.D.S I UUIISIICI	s maia,	
4.	H S Rout & P.K Panda, "Health E	conomics i	n India" New Century	Publications New	
→.	11 5 Rout & L.K. Landa, Ticalli E		in maia, new Century	1 dolledlolls,110W	

	Delhi, 2007				
5.	V Raman Kutty, "A Premier of Health Systems Economics", Allied Publishers, NewDelhi, 1999				
	Course Outcomes				
CO. No.	On completion of this course successfully the students will;	Program Outcomes (PO)			
C330.1	Be able to understandbroad concepts of public health and role of healthcare in Human Development, Economic Development and Inclusive Growth.	PO4, PO6, PO8			
C330.2	Be able to apprehend basic principles of international health organizations in order to give them a better understanding of the wider context of health systems and public health across various countries.	PO4, PO8			
C330.3	Be able to learn the process of public health policy making and plans in healthcare system in India.	PO3, PO4, PO5, PO6			
C330.4	Be able to classify the health care system at primary, secondary and national level and government machinery setup in India.	PO4, PO6			
C330.5	Have better understanding of medical tourism marketing, regulatory laws & Ethical issues for Medical Tourism.	PO6, PO7, PO8			

## **ELECTIVE COURSE – XXXI**

Subject Code	Subject Name L		T	P	S	С		
PMF31	HOSPITAL PLANNING AND ADMINISTRATION	3	0	0	1	3		
	Course Objectives							
C1	To make the students understand the concept of hospital ad-	ministr	ation.					
<b>C2</b>	To provide insights on the location layout of hospitals.							
C3	To highlight on effective analysis of hospital utilization.							
C4	To throw light on critical, administration and service zone.							
C5	To understand different standards maintained in hospital.							
	SYLLABUS							
Unit.	it. Details				Hours			
No.								
Unit I	Hospital: Classification – Changing role of hospitals – Role of hospital administration – Hospital system – Need for scientific planning and design of hospitals.			!	9			
Unit II	Planning: Principles of Planning – Planning process – Size of the hospital – Size selection – Location Layout – Hospital				9			
Unit III	<b>Technical analysis:</b> assessment the extent need for the hoservices – Demand and need – Factors influencing houtilization – Bed planning – Project cost – Land requirem Space requirements – hospital drawings and documents.	ospital			9			

Unit IV	<b>Hospital Design:</b> Building require ambulatory zone – diagnostic zone – In zone – Service zone – Administrative z	termediate		9
Unit V	Facilities Planning: Transport – Food Services – Communication – Information System – Minor facilities – others.  Standard in Hospital: General Standards – Voluntary and mandatory Standards – Mechanical Standards – Electrical Standards – Standard for centralized medical gas system –			9
	Biomedical waste handling.  TOTAL HOU	RS		45
	Reference			
1.	Liewtllyn and Davis Macoulay, Hospita		and Administrat	ion, Jaypee Brothers.
2.	Kunders, Gopinath A Katakam, Hos McGraw – Hill			
	E-Sou			
1.	https://collections.nlm.nih.gov/ext/dw/6	501205 <del>40</del> R	R/PDF/601205401	R.pdf
2.	http://www.jcrinc.com/assets/1/14/PDC	C09_Sampl	le_Pages.pdf	
3.	3. https://natboard.edu.in/notice_for_dnb_candidates/hah_DEC%202010.pdf			
4.				
5.	http://www.healthcarebusinesstech.com	/hospital-ı	management	
	Assessment '	Tools Used	d	
1.	Assignments	6.	Group Discuss	
2.	Internal Assessment Tests	7.		Inowledge probe
3.	Model Exam	8.	Misconception	
4.	Seminar	9.	Memory Matr	ix
5.	Case Studies	10	Minute Paper	
4	Content Beyo			
1.	The Hospital as Teaching Centre; Hosp			
2.	Role of the General Hospital in the Mer Consumer Central Stores;			
3.	Administrative Considerations; The Ac Purchasing, Storage, Distribution.	cumulatio	n of Data, Estima	ting Requirements,
	Additional Ref	erence Bo	oks	
1.	Miller, M. K., 2006. Planning, Design, ed., Joint Commission Resources.	And Const	truction of Health	Care Facilities, 1st
2.	Paradkar, R. A., 2008. Hospital and Cli	nical Phar	macy, 1st ed Pra	ngati Books Pyt Ltd
۷.				<u> </u>
3.	Ruggiero, S. J., 2008. Staffing patterns in hospital pharmacy; four case studies, 2nd ed., Duquesne University Press.			
4.	Schneider, J. M., 2010. Introduction Publishers, Inc.	to Public	Health, 3rd ed.	., Jones and Bartlett
5.	Shi, L. & Singh, A. D., 2009. Deliverin	g Health C	Care in America,	4th ed., Jones

	&Bartlett Publishers.	
	Course Outcomes	
CO. No.	On completion of this course successfully the students will;	Program Outcomes (PO)
C331.1	Be able to understand the concept of hospital administration.	PO4, PO6
C331.2	Have insights on the location layout of hospitals.	PO1, PO2, PO6
C331.3	Know the effective analysis of hospital utilization.	PO4, PO6
C331.4	Have knowledge on critical administration & service zone.	PO1, PO4, PO6
C331.5	Understands the different standards maintained in hospitals.	PO6

## **ELECTIVE COURSE – XXXII**

Subject Code	Subject Name	L	T	P	S	C
PMF32	HOSPITAL RECORDS MANAGEMENT	3	0	0	1	3
1111152	Course Objectives		U		_	
C1	<u> </u>					
<b>C2</b>	To acquaint the students with Hospital records maintenance systems					
C3	To enhance the students with knowledge of latest trends in record		tenance	÷.		
C4	To provide the students with insights on challenges in record mai	intenaı	nce.			
C5	To deliver students about the significance of statutory complianc	e in re	cord ad	minist	ration	
	SYLLABUS					
Unit.	Details			Ho	urs	
No.						
Unit I	Hospital Records; Meaning – Functions – Importance medical records to Patients, Doctors, Hospitals, Public He Press, LIC, Police – court of Law, Education and Research.	alth,				
Unit II	Records Management; Registers, Forms; Meaning importance – Principles of records keeping – Merits limitations – Principles of records keeping – Merits limitations – latest trends in record maintenance – Electrorms of records maintenance	and		9	)	
Unit III	Types – Out-patient record, in-patient records, cause emergency, surgery, obstetrics and gynaecology, paedian investigation and diagnosis.	•		9	)	
Unit IV	Records Organization and Management; Classification of					
Unit V	Medical Registers; Meaning - Types - Purpose - Advantage Principles of designing records - Registers in varidepartments - Common issues.  Medical Forms and Reports; Meaning - types and signific - Principles of designing - Statutory registers and reports to maintained - Specimens.	rious		9		

	TOTAL HOURS			45	
	Reference				
1.	1. Rajendra Pal and Korlahalli J S, Essential of Business Communication, Sultan Chand and Sons, New Delhi				
2.	Prasantha Ghosh K, Office Management, Sultan Chand and Sons, New Delhi.				
3.	Francis CM and Mario C de Souza, H New Delhi	-			
4.	George, M A, The Hospital Administra	tor, Jaypee	Brothers, New	Delhi.	
	E-Sou	rces			
1.	https://www.medium.com				
2.	http://www.excelanto.com				
3.	https://academic.oup.com/intqhc/article	2/21/4/253/	1802077		
4.	https://www.researchgate.net/publication gement_System_EPRMS	on/2365831	120_Electronic_	_Patient_Record_Mana	
5.	https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/artic	cles/PMC3	238553/		
	Assessment	Tools Used	ì		
1.	Assignments	6.	Group Discu		
2.	Internal Assessment Tests	7.	Directed Paraphrasing		
3.	Model Exam	8. Invented dialogues			
4.	Seminar	9.	Minute Pape	r	
5.	Case studies	10.	Focused listi	ng	
	Content Beyo				
1.	Training the Health care support staff for				
2.	Uses of Application software for record				
3.	Roles and responsibilities of staff in rec				
	Additional Ref				
1.	GD Mogli, Medical records, Jaypee bro	others 2016	5.		
2.	DC Joshi, Mamta Joshi, Hospital Admi	nistration,	Jaypee brothers	s, 1 <sup>st</sup> edition.	
3.	Ramona Nelson&Nancy staggers, Heal	th Informa	tics, Elsevier 2 <sup>r</sup>	edition.	
	Course O	utcomes			
CO. No.	On completion of this course successfully the students will;  Program Outcomes (PO)				
C332.1	Learn using of Information technology			PO5, PO6	
C332.2	Be able to acquire knowledge with respect to Hospital records maintenance systems.				
C332.3	Be able to enhance their knowledge of latest trends in record maintenance.  PO6, PO7				
C332.4	Get familiarized with the challenges in	record mai	ntenance.	PO1, PO6, PO7	
C332.5	Know about the significance of statutor administration.			PO6, PO7	

## SOFT SKILLS - III

Subject Code	Subject Name L T			P	S	C	
PSSEC	MANAGERIAL SKILLS – ADVANCED LEVEL II	0	0	2	1	2	
IBBLC	Course Objectives	<u> </u>					
C1	To help students understand the mechanism of stress par	ticula	rlv ne	gative	e emoi	tions	
	such as anxiety, anger and depression for effective manager		11) 110	Surre			
C2	To introduce the basic concepts of body language for confli		nagen	nent.			
C3	To give inputs on some of the important interpersonal ski				decis	sion-	
	making, negotiation and leadership skills.			0 1			
C4	To make students learn and pro-active the steps involved in	time	mana	gemen	t.		
C5	To impart training for empowerment thereby encouraging					ome	
	successful entrepreneurs.						
	SYLLABUS						
Unit.	Details			]	Hours		
No.							
	Stress Management				6		
	Definitions and manifestations of stress						
Unit I	Stress coping ability and stress inoculation training						
	Management of various forms of fear(examination fear, stage)						
	fear or public speaking anxiety), depression and anger						
	Conflict Management Skills						
	• Types of conflict (Intrapersonal, intra group and inter gr	oup					
	<ul><li>conflicts)</li><li>Basic concepts cues signals symbols and secrets of book</li></ul>	d.,					
Unit II	Basic concepts, cues, signals, symbols and secrets of bollanguage	uy			6		
Omt II	Significance of body language in communication and				U		
	assertiveness training						
	Conflict stimulation and conflict resolution techn	ianes	for				
	effective conflict management.	iques	101				
	Interpersonal Skills						
	Group decision making (Strength and weaknesses)						
	Developing characteristics of charismatic and transform	ationa	ıl				
	leadership						
T1 *4 TTT	• Emotional intelligence and leadership effectiveness – se	lf-					
Unit III	awareness, self-management, self-motivation, empathy	and so	cial		6		
	skills						
	Negotiation skills- preparation and planning, definition of ground						
	rules, clarification and justification, bargaining and						
	solving, closure and implementation						
	Time Management						
Unit IV	Time wasters – Procrastination				6		
	Time management personality profile						

	• Time management tips and strategies		
	Advantages of time management  Taxonada Franciscus and		
	Towards Empowerment  Stimulating innovation and change coning with "temporariness"	,	
	<ul><li>Stimulating innovation and change-coping with "temporariness"</li><li>Network culture</li></ul>		
	<ul> <li>Power tactics and power in groups (coalitions)</li> </ul>		
	<ul> <li>Managerial empowerment and entrepreneurship</li> </ul>		
Unit V	<ul> <li>Prevention of moral dwarfism especially terrorism</li> </ul>	6	
	Altruism (Prosocialbehavior / helping behavior)		
	<ul> <li>Spirituality (clarifications with regard to spirituality)-strong of</li> </ul>		
	purpose-trust and respect-humanistic practices-toleration of		
	fellow human beings expressions.		
	TOTAL HOURS	30	
	Reference Books		
	Swamination .VD &Kaliappan K V (2001) Psychology for effective	living, Chennai.	
1.	The Madras Psychology for Society.	, C.	
2.	Robbins, S B (2005), OrganizationalBehavior, NewDelhi; Prentice Ha	all of India.	
3.	Smith, B (2004) BodyLanguage ,Delhi; Rohan Book Company.		
	Hurlock, E.B (2005), Personality Development 28 <sup>th</sup> Reprint, NewDel	hi; Tata Mc Graw	
4.	Hill.		
	E-Sources		
1.	https://www.skillsyouneed.com/ips/communication-skills.html		
2.	https://www.habitsforwellbeing.com/9-effective-communication-ski		
3.	https://www.scribd.com/document/356381544/Communication-Skill	ls-Notes-PDF-Free	
4.	http://skillopedia.com		
	Assessment Tools Used		
1.	Activity is conducted for various skills like stress management, conf	lict management	
1.	skills,interpersonalskills, time management and empowerment for ea	nch 10 marks.	
2.	Participation of all the students in group discussion for 10 marks		
3.	Students are expected to secure minimum of 20 marks.		
	Content Beyond Syllabus		
1.	Emotional Intelligence could be taught to the students for effective in		
1.	organization. More Yoga techniques and other exercises could be inc	cluded	
	Additional Reference Books		
1.	Swamination .VD &Kaliappan K V (2001) Psychology for effective	living, Chennai.	
	The Madras Psychology for Society.	TT 11 CT 11	
2.	Robbins, S B (2005), OrganizationalBehavior, New Delhi; Prentice	Hall of India.	
	Course Outcomes	Duogram	
CO. No.	On completion of this course successfully the students will;	Program Outcomes (PO)	
	Understand the mechanism of stress particularly negative I	PO4, PO6, PO7	
C333.1	emotions such as anxiety, anger and depression for effective		
	management.		
C333.2	Understand the basic concepts of body language for conflict   1	PO4, PO6, PO7	

	management is evaluated.	
	Have Inputs on some of the important interpersonal skills such as	PO4, PO6, PO7
C333.3	group decision-making, negotiation and leadership skills are	
	learnt.	
C333.4	Learn and practice the steps involved in time management.	PO4, PO6, PO7
C333.5	Impart training for empowerment thereby encouraging the	PO3, PO4, PO5,
C333.5	students to become successful entrepreneur.	PO6, PO7, PO8

## SOFT SKILLS – IV

Subject	Subject Name	L	T	P	S	C
Code						
PSSED	COMPUTING SKILLS	-	-	2	1	2
04	Course Objectives	1: 00			. 1	•1
C1	To educate the students in using Microsoft Office which has			_		ıke
		MS Word, MS Excel, MS Access, Power Point etc., at two levels based on their				
CO	knowledge and exposure.	71	C 1	- D.:	D	:4
C2	To familiarize the students to how to work in Spreadsheets. I					ινοι
	tables, comparative analysis, and link to database, sensitivity	tables	s, and	vertic	aı	
C3	lookups.  To help the students in preparing PowerPoint presentation, sl	idash	ow on	imoti	on	
CS	inserting shapes etc.	iuesii	ow, all	1111attl	JII,	
C4	To educate the students in preparing reports.					
C5	To teach students in sending formal individual and group ma	ile				
CS	SYLLABUS	.113.				
Unit.	Details				Hou	rs
No.					1100	10
Unit-I	Word Processing – Formatting – paragraph and character styles, templates and wizards, table and content and indexes, cross referencing; Tables and columns – creating manipulating and formatting; Mail Merge,				6	
Unit-II	Labels and Envelops.  Spreadsheets – Workbook – Building –modifying-navigating; Worksheet – Auto fill copying and moving cells, inserting and deleting rows, printing; Formulas and functions-Troubleshooting formulas, Functions and its forms like database, financial logical, reference, mathematical and statistical – Databases – creating, sorting filtering and linking.				6	
Unit-III	Presentations – Power Point – exploring, creating and editing slides, inserting tables and charts – Special effects – Clip Art, creating and drawing shapes, inserting multimedia content – Presentations – Planning, animation, handouts, slideshow.			and		
Unit-IV	Databases – Access – Components, creating a database and project, import and exporting, customizing; Tables – creating and setting fields; Queries – types, creating, wizards – Reports – creating and layout.					
Unit-V	Information management- Outlook – starting, closing confile management; email – reading, composing, responding, signature, junk mail, tasks – screen, sorting, creating, deleti	attac	hment	ents,		

	updating; scheduling – calender.					
	TOTAL H	IOURS		30		
	Reference Books					
1			MaCassa IIII			
1.	Working in Microsoft office; Ron Man					
2.	Microsoft Excel 2007; Guy Hart Davis		aw Hill			
	E-Sou		<del></del>			
1.	https://study.com/academy/course/com	<u> </u>				
2.	https://www.careertoolbelt.com/compu	ter-skills-tha	at-will-help-you-ge	t-hired/		
3.	https://www.slideshare.net/THickox/ba	sic-compute	er-skills-26313903			
Assessment Tools Used						
1.	Preparation of Resume	3.	Preparation of bus	siness report		
2.	PowerPoint presentation	4.	Creating a workbo	ook in excel		
	Course O	utcomes				
On comple	etion of this course successfully, the stud	lents will;				
CO. No.	On completion of this course successfu	lly the stude	ents will; Pro	gram Outcomes (PO)		
C401.1	Be aware of using of MS word, MS excomponents.	cel and it's v	various PO <sup>2</sup>	4, PO6, PO7		
C401.2	Be aware how to work in spreadsheets,	pivot table.	PO <sup>2</sup>	4, PO6, PO7		
C401.4	Possess knowledge on writing their resume and high lighting the main points.			4, PO6, PO7		
C401.4	Get knowledge on preparation of business report independently and with confidence.			4, PO6, PO7		
C401.5	Know how to send mail with attachmen	nts, signatur	e. PO4	4, PO6, PO7		

## **SUMMER INTERNSHIP**

Subject	Subject Name	L	T	P	S	C	
Code							
PSSEQ	SUMMER INTERNSHIP	-	•	•	•	2	
	Course Objectives						
C1	To understand and identify problems in the industry and so	ociety.					
C2	To educate on the fundamentals of the research.						
C3	To elucidate on the various methods of collecting, segmen	To elucidate on the various methods of collecting, segmenting and analyzing data.					
C4	To critically analyze the findings of the research and interpret the same for the benefit						
	of the corporate or society.						
C5	To prepare and present a detailed report of the research wo	ork do	ne.				
	Reference Books						
1.	Research Methodology; Methods and Techniques – C.R. F	Cothar	i.				
2.	Qualitative Inquiry and Research Design: Choosing Among Five Approaches- Jo				John		
۷.	W.Creswell.						
3.	Research Methodology: A step by step guide for Beginners- Ranjith Kumar						
4.	The SAGE handbook of Qualitative Research- Norman K.	Denzi	n, Yv	onnaS	.Linco	ln	

5.	The essential guide to doing your research project: Zina O'Lea	ry					
	E-Sources						
	https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Arvind_Singh56/post/Wh	at_is_research7/attachm					
1.	ent/5aafb841b53d2f0bba58e90e/AS%3A605883994222593%4	ent/5aafb841b53d2f0bba58e90e/AS%3A605883994222593%401521465409334/down					
	load/000896.pdf						
	https://shodhganga.inflibnet.ac.in/bitstream/10603/149915/7/07	7%20introduction%20an					
2.	d%20research%20methodology.pdf						
	http://static1.squarespace.com/static/575fb39762cd94c2d69dc5	556/5772288ec03026c10					
3.	f6fcf15/577228e6c03026c10f6fd538/1467099366515/Dang-Tu	ing-					
	Hoa_Methodology.pdf?format=original						
4.	http://www.modares.ac.ir/uploads/Agr.Oth.Lib.17.pdf						
5.	www.search.ebscohost.com						
6.	www.jgateplus.com						
	Guidelines						
1.	Guidelines for Project Completion						
2.	Guidelines for Project Report						
	Assessment Tools Used						
1.	Presentations						
2.	Project Report						
3.	Mock Viva-Voce						
	Course Outcomes	D O 4					
CO. No.	On completion of this course successfully the students will;	Program Outcomes (PO)					
C334.1	Understand and identify problems in the industry and society	PO1, PO2, PO3, PO4,					
C334.1		PO5, PO6, PO7, PO8					
C334.2	Learn on the fundamentals of the research	PO6					
(224.2	Learn on the various methods of collecting, segmenting and	PO6					
C334.3	analyzing data.						
C334.4	Learn to critically analyze the findings of the research and	PO4, PO5, PO8					
	interpret the same for the benefit of the corporate or society						
C334.5	Learn to prepare and present a detailed report of the research	PO4, PO5					
	work done.						

## FINAL PROJECT

Subject Code	Subject Name	L	T	P	S	С
PMF4Q	FINAL PROJECT	-	-	-	-	8
Course Objectives						

C1	To understand and identify problems in the industry and society						
C2	To educate on the fundamentals of the research						
C3	To elucidate on the various methods of collecting, segmenting a						
<b>C4</b>	To critically analyze the findings of the research and interpret the	ne same for the benefit					
G =	of the corporate or society	1					
C5	To prepare and present a detailed report of the research work do	one.					
1	Reference Books	<u>.</u>					
1.	Research Methodology; Methods and Techniques – C.R. Kotha						
2.	Qualitative Inquiry and Research Design: Choosing Among Five Approaches- John W.Creswell						
3.	Research Methodology: A step by step guide for Beginners- Ra	niith Kumar					
4.	The SAGE handbook of Qualitative Research- Norman K.Denz						
5.	The essential guide to doing your research project: Zina O'Lear						
<i>J</i> .	E-Sources	y					
	https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Arvind_Singh56/post/Wha	nt is research7/attachm					
1.							
1.	ent/5aafb841b53d2f0bba58e90e/AS%3A605883994222593%401521465409334/down						
	load/000896.pdf						
2.	https://shodhganga.inflibnet.ac.in/bitstream/10603/149915/7/07	%20introduction%20an					
2.	d%20research%20methodology.pdf						
	http://static1.squarespace.com/static/575fb39762cd94c2d69dc556/5772288ec03026c10						
3.	f6fcf15/577228e6c03026c10f6fd538/1467099366515/Dang-Tur	ng-					
	Hoa_Methodology.pdf?format=original						
4.	http://www.modares.ac.ir/uploads/Agr.Oth.Lib.17.pdf						
5.	www.search.ebscohost.com						
6.	www.jgateplus.com						
	Guidelines						
1.	Guidelines for Project Completion						
2.	Guidelines for Project Report						
4	Assessment Tools Used						
1.	Presentations  President Port out						
2. 3.	Project Report  Mock Viva-Voce						
3.	Course Outcomes						
		Program Outcomes					
CO. No.	On completion of this course successfully the students will;	(PO)					
C402.1	Understand and identify problems in the industry and society	PO1, PO2, PO3, PO4,					
C402.2	Learn on the fundamentals of the research	PO5, PO6, PO7, PO8 PO6					
C 102.2	Learn on the various methods of collecting, segmenting and	PO6					
C402.3		100					
0402.4	analyzing data.	DOA DOC DOO					
C402.4	Learn to critically analyze the findings of the research and	PO4, PO5, PO8					

	interpret the same for the benefit of the corporate or society	
C402.5	Learn to prepare and present a detailed report of the research	PO4, PO5
	work done.	

## **VALUE ADDED COURSE – I**

Subject Code	Subject Name	L	T	P	S	C
VLADC01	ADVANCED MS EXCEL	1	_	1		0
VERDEUT	Course Objectives					
C1	To familiarize on the basic concepts of excel, workbook	, work	sheet			
C2	To develop hands on expertise to how to build and enhan			et, cre	ate cl	narts
С3	To understand the application how to link workbook and					
	SYLLABUS					
Unit. No.	Details				I	Iours
Unit-I	Launch Excel and navigate the worksheet.  a. Launch Excel. b. Identify the components of the Excel window. 2 c. Locate and open an existing workbook. d. Navigate a worksheet. e. Select cells, columns, and rows. f. Insert, reposition, and delete worksheets. g. Save a workbook. h. Preview and print a worksheet. i. Close a workbook. j. Create a new workbook from a template. k. Exit Excel.  Enter and edit data in a worksheet.  a. Create new workbooks. b. Enter text and numbers in cells. c. Edit cell contents. d. Use Undo and Redo. e. Change the Zoom setting. f. Rename a sheet tab. g. Change a sheet tab color.				d w a	5
Unit-II	Build worksheets a. Create and revise formulas. b. Use cut, copy, and paste. c. Copy formulas with relative, absolute, and mixed cell references. d. Use basic functions. e. Use the Insert Function dialog box.  Enhance worksheets a. Create worksheet and column titles. b. Format cells, rows, and columns. c. Use Paste Special. d. Define and apply styles. e. Manipulate rows, columns, and cells. f. Filter lists using AutoFilter.  Create charts and share information a. Use the Chart Wizard to create a chart. b. Format and modify a chart. c. Insert, resize, and move a graphic. d. Work with embedded charts. e. Preview and print charts. f. Use workgroup collaboration. g. Use Go To.				e e e s. t,	5
Unit-III	Link worksheets and workbooks.  a. Group worksheets to share data, formatting, and formulas. b. Insert and format a documentation worksheet. c. Use named ranges. d. Consolidate data from multiple worksheets. e. Create 3-D references and links between workbooks. f. Work with multiple workbooks.					5

	Create, sort, and filter lists.					
	a. Identify basic terms and guidelines for creating lists. b. E	nter data in a				
	list using data validation. c. Use the data form. d. Create cus					
	Perform single and multilevel sorts. f. Use grouping and outlines to create					
	subtotals.					
	TOTAL HOURS		15			
	Additional Reference Books					
1.	Excel 2016 All in one for dummies					
2.	Excel: Quick Start guide for beginners					
3.	Microsoft Excel 2019 VBA and Macros					
4.	Excel 2019 Bible					
5.	Excel Basic in 30 Minutes (2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition): The quick guide to ex	xcel and google	sheets			
6.	Slaying the Excel Dragon: A beginner guide to conquering	Excel's frustra	ation and			
0.	Making excel fun					
	E-Sources					
1.	https://training.it.ufl.edu/media/trainingitufledu/documents/uf-	Ξ				
	health/excel/Excel2016-Beginners.pdf					
2.	https://corporatefinanceinstitute.com/resources/ebooks/excel-book-pdf/					
3.	https://www.bgsu.edu/content/dam/BGSU/libraries/documents	s/collab-				
	lab/ExcelTutorial.pdf					
4.	https://www.cours-gratuit.com/excel-courses/excel-course-froadvanced	m-beginner-to-	•			
5.	https://www.queensu.ca/artsci/sites/default/files/excel_tipstric	lza a boolzy1 1	ndf			
<i>J</i> .	Assessment Tools Used	KS_E-000KV1.1	<u>.pur</u>			
1.	Assignments					
2.	Group Discussion					
3.	Model Exams					
<i>3.</i>	Course Outcomes					
		Program Ou	ıtcomes			
CO. No.	On completion of this course successfully the students will;	(PO)				
CVA01.1	Learn the basic concepts of excel, workbook, work sheet	PO4, PO6, PO	)7			
CVA01.2	Obtain the hand on expertise on how to build and enhance	PO2, PO4, PO	06, PO7			
CVAUI.2	worksheet, create charts					
CVA01.3	Understand the application of how to link workbook and	PO4, PO6, PO	)7			
C (AUI.)	worksheets					

## **VALUE ADDED COURSE – II**

Subject	Subject Name	L	T	P	S	C
Code						
VLADC02	TABLEAU &R PROGRAMMING	1	-	1	-	0
Course Objectives						
C1	C1 To familiarize students with the basic tableau concepts.					
C2	To help students understand fundamentals of R program	ming.				

Subje	ct Subject Name	L	T	P	S	C
Cod	e					

С3	C3 To develop practical understanding of the data analytical tools and techniques.						
	SYLLABUS						
Unit. No.	Details		Hours				
Unit-I	Data visualization fundamentals-Business Intelligence basics to Tableau-Data import, export, data cleaning, data blending box, bar plots, heat map, tree map, area charts. Filtering, grouvalue field calculations. Calculated field creation, data analytics, clustering-Dash boards and Storybook.	-Scatter, line, uping, sorting,	5				
Unit-II	R Programming-Fundamentals of Analytics-R syntax basics, variable types, data structures- Inbuilt functions and packages, package installation and usage.						
Unit-III	Data import, data cleaning, Using inbuilt functions for basic purposes-Data						
	TOTAL HOURS		15				
	Additional Reference Books						
1.	Ben Jones ,Communicating data with Tableau, O'Reilly.						
2.	Ryan Sleeper ,Practical Tableau: 100 Tips, Tutorials, and Strategies from a Tableau Zen Master, O'Reilly						
3.	Jen Stirrup ,Tableau dashboard Cookbook , Packt						
4.	Brett Lantz, Machine Learning with R, Second edition, Packt						
5.	Tilman M Davies, The Book of R, No starch Press.						
	E-Sources						
1.	https://cran-archive.r-project.org/bin/windows/base/old/2.7.0/0	CHANGES.R-2	2.7.0				
2.	manuals.bioinformatics.ucr.edu/home/programming-in-r						
3.	www.guru99.com/what-is-tableau.html						
4.	https://onlinehelp.tableau.com/current/pro/desktop/en- us/maps custom territories.html						
5.	https://public.tableau.com/s/blog/2011/02/data-new-policy-tableau-public	-advisory-board	<u>i-</u>				
	Assessment Tools Used						
1.	Assignments						
2.	Practical sessions						
3.	Model Exams						
	Course Outcomes						
CO. No.	On completion of this course successfully the students will;	Program Ot (PO)					
C402.1	Be familiarized with the basic tableau concepts.	PO1,PO2					
C402.2	Understand fundamentals of R programming.	PO1, PO2,PO	)6				
C402.3	Practical understanding of the data analytical tools and techniques.	PO2, PO6,PO	)7				

#### **VALUE ADDED COURSE – III**

VLADC03	BUSINESS INTELLIGENCE	1	-	1	-	0		
	Course Objectives							
C1	To gain an understanding of students about the basics of business intelligence to							
G.	formulate and solve business problems and to support managerial decision making.							
C2	To help students to become familiar with the business intelligence platform.							
C3	To develop learning of business intelligence tools and it	s appl	ication	ıs.				
TI24 NI-	SYLLABUS					T		
Unit. No.	Details  Introduction Definition History and Evol	ution	Dy	in.a.		Hours		
Unit-I	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		1	isines		5		
Omt-1	Intelligence Segments, Difference between Information and Intelligence, Defining Business Intelligence Value Chain					3		
	Creating Business Intelligence Environment, Bus			igenc	6			
	Landscape, Types of Business Intelligence, Business			_				
<b>Unit-II</b>	Platform, Types of Business Intelligence Tools,			_		5		
	Intelligence							
	BI Strategy, Objectives and Deliverables, Transfor	matic	on Roa	admar	),			
	Building a transformation roadmap. Planning							
Unit-III	Business Intelligence Solution, Managing the TCC	of of	the Bu	ısines	s	_		
UIIIt-III	Intelligence. Business Intelligence Platform Capa	bility	Matr	ix, B	I	5		
	Target Databases, Data Mart, BI Products and Vene	dor, 7	The Bi	g Fou	r			
	Business Intelligence vendors							
					15			
Additional Reference Books								
1.	Data Science for Business, Provost and Fawcett: O'Reilly							
2.	Data Mining for Business Intelligence, Concepts, Techniques and Applic			pplic	ations,			
	Shmueli, Patel, and Bruce: Wiley			1 D-				
3.	Efraim Turban, Ramesh Sharda, DursunDelen, "Dec	cision	Supp	ort ar	ia Bi	1 Business		
	Intelligence Systems", 9th Edition, Pearson 2013.  Carlo Vercellis, "Business Intelligence: Data Mining and Optimization for Decision							
4.	Making", Wiley Publications, 2009.	iiu O	pumiza	uion 1	or De	CISIOII		
	David Loshin Morgan, Kaufman, "Business Intelligence	· The	Savvv	Mana	ger"s	,		
5.	Guide", Second Edition, 2012.	. THC	Suvvy	TVIUIT	.501 3			
	E-Sources							
1.	Evelson, Boris (21 November 2008). "Topic Overview: Business Intelligence"							
2.	www.microstrategy.com/us/resources/introductory							
	Springer-Verlag Berlin Heidelberg, Springer-Verlag Ber	rlin H	eidelbe	erg (21	Nov	ember		
3.	3. 2008). Topic Overview: Business Intelligence.							
Julian, Taylor (10 January 2010). "Business intelligence implementation acco			cordi	ng to				
4.	4. <u>customer's needs". APRO Software.</u>							
5.	http://www.gartner.com/it/page.jsp?id=856714							
	Assessment Tools Used							
1.	Assignments							
2.	Practical sessions							
3.	Model Exams							
Course Outcomes								

CO. No.	On completion of this course successfully the students will;	Program Outcomes (PO)
CVA3.1	Understanding about the basics of business intelligence to formulate and solve business problems and to support managerial decision making.	PO1,PO2
CVA3.2	Familiarize with the business intelligence platform.	PO1, PO2,PO6
CVA3.3	Learn the business intelligence tools and its applications.	PO2, PO6,PO7

## **VALUE ADDED COURSE – IV**

Subject Code	Subject Name	L	T	P	S	C
VLADC04	STATISTICAL PACKAGE FOR SOCIAL SCIENCES	1	-	-	1	0
	Course Objectives					
C1	To familiarize on the basic concepts of data entry and co	mputa	tion u	sing S	PSS	
C2	To develop hands on expertise on hypothesis testing like T-test	ANO	VA, C	hi squ	are a	and
C3	To understand the application of multivariate analytical t Analysis, Discriminant Analysis and Cluster analysis	echnic	ques li	ke Fac	tor	
	SYLLABUS					
Unit. No.	Details					Hours
Unit-I	Introduction to SPSS - Data analysis with SPSS; general description, functions, menus, commands - SPSS file management-constructing data for SPSS -Defining variables - Manual input of data - Automated input of data and file import- Syntax files and scripts - Output management-Run SPSS program, Insert data, Update and save data-Variable declaration, Data view-Line chart, Pie chart , chart Histogram, Frequencies tables, Bar chart-Calculation of Measures of Central Tendencies; Mean, Median and Mode.  Measuring the Simple Relationship between Two Variables- Describing the Linear Relationship between Two Variables- Assessing the Association				e e	5
Unit-II	between Two Categorical Variables- Principles of hypothesis-testing- Testing Research Hypotheses for Two Independent Samples- Testing Research Hypotheses about Two Related Sampled- Comparing Independent Samples with One-way ANOVA.			g- g	5	
Unit-III	Inferential statistics for the mean and the median- T-test and Mann-Whitney U Test –Paired difference t-test & Wilcoxon Signed-Rank Test-Kruskal-Wallis Test- Two sample Kolmogorov Test- Friedman test-Exploratory factor Analysis – Discriminant Analysis – cluster Analysis.			<b>:-</b>	5	
	TOTAL HOURS					15
Additional Reference Books						
1.	Ready, Set, GO! A Student Guide to SPSS, Thomas Pavkov, Kent Pierce, TMH.				I.	
2.	SPSS for Windows step by step, George & Mallery, Pearson					
3.	Data Analysis with SPSS, Carver and Nash, Cengage					
4.	Vijay Gupta, (1999), SPSS for Beginners, Published by VJBooks Inc.					
5.	Levine's Guide to SPSS for Analysis of Variance.2nd Edition, Melanie C. Pa Sanford			Page	2,	

		' D 11' 1 2002		
6.	L. Braver and David P. MacKinnon, Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, Publishers 2003			
Mahwah, New Jersey, London.				
	E-Sources			
1.	http://www.cal.org/twi/EvalToolkit/appendix/toolkit13_sec9.p	df		
2	ftp;//public.dhe.ibm.com/software/analytics/spss/documentation/statistics/20.0/en/clie			
2. ht/p,//public.dilc.folii/software/anarytics/spss/documentation/statistics/20.0/c				
	https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Siddharth_Singh36/public	cation/301516298_Mult		
3.	ivariate_Analysis_An_Overview/links/57174fee08aeb56278c3			
	Analysis-An-Overview.pdf?origin=publication_detail	7 40 0/11/10111 / 411410		
4.	http://core.ecu.edu/psyc/wuenschk/MV/IntroMV.pdf			
	http://www.est.uc3m.es/esp/nueva_docencia/comp_col_get/lade/estadistica_I/doc_gen			
5.	erica/Tema2inglesImp.pdf			
Assessment Tools Used				
1.				
2.	Group Discussion			
3.	Model Exams			
3.				
	Course Outcomes	<b>D</b>		
CO. No.	On completion of this course successfully the students will; Program Outcomes (PO)			
CVA04.1	Learn the basic concepts of data entry and computation using SPSS.	PO4, PO6, PO7		
	Understand the application of Univariate analysis tools like	PO4, PO2, PO6, PO7		
CVA04.2	ANOVA, Chisquare and T-Test.	104,102,100,107		
		DO4 DO6 DO7		
CX14.04.3	Obtain hands on expertise on multivariate analytical tools	PO4, PO6, PO7		
CVA04.3	like Factor Analysis, Discriminant Analysis and Cluster			
	Analysis.			

#### **VALUE ADDED COURSE – V**

Subject Code	Subject Name	L	Т	P	S	C
VLADC05	SKILL ENHANCEMENT IN SOCIAL	1	-	1	-	0
	RESEARCH					
	Course Objectives					
C1	To enhance the skills of students to understand techniques used by social scientists.					
C2	To help students to become familiar with the elementary knowledge on quantitative					
	and qualitative research.					
C3	To understand the basic statistical tools for analysis & interpretation of qualitative					
and quantitative data.						
	SYLLABUS					
Unit. No.	Unit. No. Details Hour				lours	
	Introduction to Research: Meaning of research; T	'ypes	of re	searcl	1-	
Unit-I	Unit-I Exploratory research, Conclusive research; The process of research; 5				5	
	Research applications in social and business sciences;	Featur	res of a	a Goo	d	

	research study. Nature and Classification of Research Designs				
Unit-II	Variables in Research – Objectives - Hypothesis -Types of Data; Preliminary Vs Secondary- Methods of Primary Data Collection; Survey, Observation, Experiments - Construction Of Questionnaire - Validity and				
Unit-III	Data Preparation and Analysis: Data Processing: Data Editing- Field Editing, Centralized in house editing; Coding- Coding Closed ended structured Questions, Coding open ended structured Questions; Classification and Tabulation of Data.  Univariate and Bivariate Analysis Tests and Interpretation of Test Results. Research Reports- Different Types -Report Writing Format.				
	TOTAL HOURS		15		
	Additional Reference Books				
1.	Anderson, Sweeny, Williams, Camm and Cochran, Statisticonomics, Cengage Learning, New Delhi, 12 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 2012				
2.	Cooper D.R. Schindler P. And Rusiness Research Methods 11th Edition Tata				
3.	Cooper, D.R., Schindler, P. and Sharma, J.K., Business Research Methods, 11th Edition, Tata-McGraw Hill, 2012.				
4.	Johnson, R.A., and Wichern, D.W., Applied Multivariate Statistical Analysis, 6 <sup>th</sup> Edition, PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd., 2012.				
5.	Kumar R Research Methodology: a Step-by-Step guide for Reginners, Sage South				
E-Sources					
1.	https://study.com/academy/topic/probability.html				
2.	https://math.stackexchange.com/questions/2465050/best-mathematic-statistic- and-probability-online-resources				
2	https://ocw.mit.edu/courses/mathematics/18-05-introduction-to-probability-and-				
3.	statistics-spring-2014/Assignmentss/				
4.	https://hbr.org/1964/07/decision-trees-for-decision-making				
5.	http://web.ftvs.cuni.cz/hendl/metodologie/introduction-to-re	esearch-metho	ds.pdf		
Assessment Tools Used					
1.	Assignments				
2.	E-Questionnaire based research work				
3. Model Exams					
Course Outcomes  Program Outcomes					
CO. No.	On completion of this course successfully the students will;	( <b>PO</b> )			
CVAO5.1	Enhancing the skills of students to understand techniques used by social scientists.	PO1,PO2			
CVAC5.2	Become familiar with the elementary knowledge on quantitative and qualitative research.  PO1, PO2,PO6				
CVAC5.3	Be able to understand the basic statistical tools for analysis	PO2, PO6,PO	)7		

# **VALUE ADDED COURSE – VI**

Subject	Subject Name	L	T	P	S	C	
Code VLADC06	UNIVERSAL HUMAN VALUES IN EDUCATION	1	_	1	_	0	
V En ID Coo	Course Objectives					1 0	
C1	To give basic insights and inputs to the student to inculc	ate Hu	ıman v	alues	to gr	ow as	
	responsible human beings with a proper personality.				U		
C2	To help students in maintaining ethical conduct and disc duties.	harge	their p	rofess	sional		
C3	To highlight students plausible implications of holistic u	nderst	anding	in te	rms c	of	
	ethical human conduct			,			
	SYLLABUS						
Unit. No.	Details					Hours	
	Concept of Human Values, Value Education Towards Per	sonal	Devel	opmei	nt		
	Aim of education and value education; Evolution of value			-			
	Concept of Human values; types of values; Components of						
Unit-I	Positive attitude; Physical health and related activities; F				h	5	
	different choices of electives and innovations in education						
	Personal Development- Respect to - age, experience, maturity, family						
	members, neighbours, co-workers.						
	Value Education Towards National and Global Develop	ment	Natio	nal an	and		
	International Values: Constitutional or national values - Democracy,						
	socialism, secularism, equality, justice, liberty, freedom and fraternity. Social						
Unit-II	Values - Pity and probity, self control, universal brotherhood. Professional					5	
0220 22	Values - Knowledge thirst, sincerity in profession, regularity, punctuality and						
	faith. Religious Values - Tolerance, wisdom, character. National Integration						
	and international understanding.						
	Morals, Values, and Ethics – Integrity –Trustworthines	s - W	Jork E	thics	_		
***	Service-Learning through Visits to Local areas; Lecture b					_	
Unit-III	Language proficiency-Literary activities; Creative practic					5	
	activities	,					
	TOTAL HOURS					15	
	Additional Reference Books						
1	B L Bajpai, 2004, Indian Ethos and Modern Management, New Royal Book Co.				ok Co.,		
1.	Lucknow. Reprinted 2008.						
2.	PL Dhar, RR Gaur, 1990, Science and Humanism, Commonwealth Purblishers.						
Donella H. Meadows, Dennis L. Meadows, Jorgen Randers, William W. Be			Behr	ens III,			
3.	1972, limits to Growth, Club of Rome's Report, Universe Books.						
4.	A.N. Tripathy, 2003, Human Values, New Age International Publishers.						
5	E.F. Schumacher, 1973, Small is Beautiful: a study of economics as if people mattered,						
5.	Blond & Briggs, Britain						

E-Sources				
1.	http://uhv.ac.in/			
2.	http://www.uptu.ac.in/			
3.	http://www.storyofstuff.com/			
4.	4. https://aktu.ac.in/pdf/syllabus/Syllabus1617/B.Tech/universalhumanvaluesandprofessionalethics.pdf			
5.	www.iitk.ac.in/hvhe/images/article/article0.pdf			
	Assessment Tools Used			
1.	Assignments			
2.	Group Discussion			
3.	Model Exams			
	Course Outcomes			
CO. No.	CO. No. On completion of this course successfully the students will; Program Outcome (PO)			
CVA06.1	To give basic insights and inputs to the student to inculcate Understand human values to grow as responsible human beings with a proper personality.	PO2,PO4, PO6		
CVA06.2	Know in maintaining ethical conduct and discharge their professional duties.	PO4, PO6		
CVA06.3	Identify plausible implications of such a Holistic understanding in terms of ethical human conduct	PO6, PO7		